# PORTFOLIO BUDGET STATEMENTS 2023–24 BUDGET RELATED PAPER NO. 1.14

# **SOCIAL SERVICES PORTFOLIO**

Budget Initiatives and Explanations of Appropriations Specified by Outcomes and Programs by Entity

#### © Commonwealth of Australia 2023

ISBN (Print) 978-1-920851-58-3 ISBN (Online) 978-1-920851-59-0

This publication is available for your use under a Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia licence, with the exception of the Commonwealth Coat of Arms, the Department of Social Services logo, photographs, images, signatures and where otherwise stated. The full licence terms are available from http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/au/legalcode.



Use of Department of Social Services material under a Creative Commons BY Attribution 3.0 Australia licence requires you to attribute the work (but not in any way that suggests that the Department of Social Services endorses you or your use of the work).

Department of Social Services material used 'as supplied'

Provided you have not modified or transformed the Department of Social Services' material in any way including, for example, by changing the Department of Social Services' text; calculating percentage changes; graphing or charting data; or deriving new statistics from published Department of Social Services statistics – then the Department of Social Services prefers the following attribution:

Source: The Australian Government Department of Social Services

#### **Derivative material**

If you have modified or transformed the Department of Social Services material, or derived new material from those of the Department of Social Services in any way, then the Department of Social Services prefers the following attribution:

Based on The Australian Government Department of Social Services data

#### Use of the Coat of Arms

The terms under which the Coat of Arms can be used are set out on the Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet website

(see www.pmc.gov.au/government/commonwealth-coat-arms).

#### Other uses

Enquiries regarding this licence and any other use of this document are welcome at:

Andrew Harvey, Chief Finance Officer, Department of Social Services, 1300 653 227.

Printed by CanPrint Communications Pty Ltd



#### The Hon Amanda Rishworth MP

Minister for Social Services

#### The Hon Bill Shorten MP

Minister for the National Disability Insurance Scheme Minister for Government Services

#### The Hon Julie Collins MP

Minister for Housing Minister for Homelessness Minister for Small Business

PARLIAMENT HOUSE CANBERRA 2600

President of the Senate Australian Senate Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Speaker House of Representatives Parliament House CANBERRA ACT 2600

Dear President Dear Speaker

We hereby submit the Portfolio Budget Statements in support of the 2023-24 Budget for the Social Services Portfolio.

These statements have been developed, and are submitted to the Parliament, as a statement on the outcomes for the portfolio.

We present these statements to provide accountability to the Parliament and, through it, the public.

Yours sincerely

Amanda Rishworth MP

Bill Shorten MP

Julie Collins MP

\$ billion

#### **Abbreviations and conventions**

The following notations may be used:

NEC/nec not elsewhere classified
- nil
.. not zero, but rounded to zero
na not applicable (unless otherwise specified)
nfp not for publication
\$m \$ million

Figures in tables and in the text may be rounded. Figures in text are generally rounded to one decimal place, whereas figures in tables are generally rounded to the nearest thousand. Discrepancies in tables between totals and sums of components are due to rounding.

#### **Enquiries**

\$b

Should you have any enquiries regarding this publication, please contact Andrew Harvey, Chief Finance Officer, Department of Social Services on 1300 653 227.

Links to Portfolio Budget Statements (including Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements and Portfolio Supplementary Additional Estimates Statements) can be located on the Australian Government Budget website at www.budget.gov.au.

# User Guide to the Portfolio Budget Statements

# User guide

The purpose of the 2023-24 Portfolio Budget Statements (PB Statements) is to inform Senators and Members of Parliament of the proposed allocation of resources to government outcomes by entities within the portfolio. Entities receive resources from the annual appropriations acts, special appropriations (including standing appropriations and special accounts), and revenue from other sources.

A key role of the PB Statements is to facilitate the understanding of proposed annual appropriations in Appropriation Bills (No. 1 and No. 2) 2023-24 (or Appropriation (Parliamentary Departments) Bill (No. 1) 2023-24 for the parliamentary departments). In this sense, the PB Statements are Budget related papers and are declared by the Appropriation Acts to be 'relevant documents' to the interpretation of the Acts according to section 15AB of the *Acts Interpretation Act 1901*.

The PB Statements provide information, explanation and justification to enable Parliament to understand the purpose of each outcome proposed in the Bills.

As required under section 12 of the *Charter of Budget Honesty Act 1998*, only entities within the general government sector are included as part of the Commonwealth general government sector fiscal estimates and produce PB Statements where they receive funding (either directly or via portfolio departments) through the annual appropriation acts.

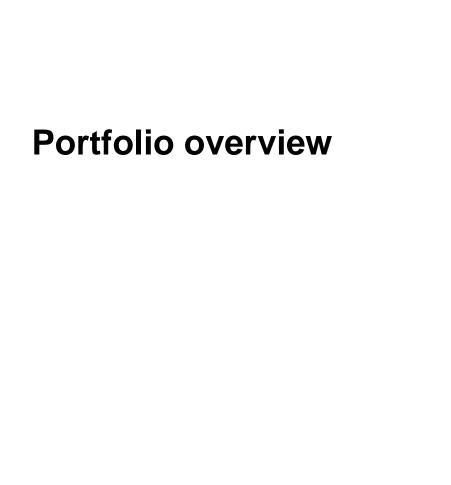
#### The Commonwealth Performance Framework

The following diagram outlines the key components of the Commonwealth performance framework. The diagram identifies the content of each of the publications and the relationship between them. Links to the publications for each entity within the portfolio can be found in the introduction to Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance.

## **Commonwealth Performance Framework** Key components of relevant publications Portfolio Budget Statements Corporate Plan (August) (May) Portfolio based Entity based Supports Annual Appropriations. Informs Primary planning document of a Senators and Members of Parliament of Commonwealth entity. the proposed allocation of other resources Sets out the **purposes** of the entity, the to government outcomes and activities it will undertake to achieve its programs. purposes and the results it expects to Provides links to relevant programs achieve over a minimum four year period. undertaken by other Commonwealth Describes the **environment** in which the entity operates, the capability it requires Provides high level performance to undertake activities and a discussion information for current, ongoing programs, of risk. particularly a forecast of performance Explains how the entity's performance for the current year. will be measured and assessed. Provides detailed prospective performance information for proposed new budget measures that require a new program or significantly change an existing program. Annual Performance Statement (October following year) Entity based Included in the Commonwealth entity's Annual Report. Focuses on recent performance. Reports on the actual performance results for the year against the forecasts made in the corporate plan and Portfolio Budget Statements, and provides other performance information relevant to the entity. Provides an analysis of the factors that contributed to the entity's performance results.

# **Contents**

Portfolio overview	1
Social Services Portfolio overview	3
Entity resources and planned performance	9
Department of Social Services	11
Australian Institute of Family Studies	89
Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission	113
National Disability Insurance Agency	129
NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	155
Services Australia	179
Portfolio glossary	217
Abbreviations	223



# **Social Services Portfolio overview**

This section provides a brief overview of the Social Services Portfolio, including the relevant Portfolio Ministers and the structure of the Social Services Portfolio. The Social Services Portfolio structure is summarised in Figure 1.

## Ministers and portfolio responsibilities

The Ministers and Assistant Ministers responsible for the portfolio are:

- The Hon Amanda Rishworth MP, Minister for Social Services
- The Hon Bill Shorten MP, Minister for the National Disability Insurance Scheme and Minister for Government Services
- The Hon Julie Collins MP, Minister for Housing and Minister for Homelessness
- The Hon Justine Elliot MP, Assistant Minister for Social Services and Assistant Minister for the Prevention of Family Violence

## Structure of the portfolio

Under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013 (PGPA Act), the portfolio comprises of five non-corporate Commonwealth entities (one Department of State and four listed entities) and two corporate Commonwealth entities.

Refer to Figure 1 for further information on the portfolio's structure.

## **Department of Social Services**

The Department of Social Services' mission is to improve the wellbeing of individuals and families in Australian communities. The Department of Social Services works in partnership with government and non-government organisations to achieve this mission through the effective development, management and delivery of payments, policies, programs and services.

The Department of Social Services is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act.

# **Australian Institute of Family Studies**

The Australian Institute of Family Studies is a statutory body established under the *Family Law Act* 1975. The Australian Institute of Family Studies' role is to increase understanding of factors affecting how Australian families function by conducting research and disseminating findings. The Australian Institute of Family Studies' work provides an evidence base for developing policy and practice relating to the wellbeing of families in Australia.

The Australian Institute of Family Studies is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act

# **Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission**

The Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission is an Executive Agency with responsibility to amplify the voice of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, and promote national coordination across a range of policies and programs. The Commission will advocate for system improvement and better accountability across the country, and track progress against the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.

The Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act.

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

The National Disability Insurance Agency is a statutory body established under the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Act 2013* (NDIS Act) to deliver the National Disability Insurance Scheme (NDIS). It provides individual choice and control in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, and the social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers. The National Disability Insurance Agency also plays a key role in data collection and researching disability types, support (including early intervention supports) and social contributors to disability. The Agency is to share the gained knowledge with the community and the disability sector to bring awareness to disability matters, reduce the barriers to inclusion and the development of high quality and innovative supports for people with disability.

The National Disability Insurance Agency is a corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act and is governed by a board that is appointed by the Minister for the National Disability Insurance Scheme.

The NDIS Act (in conjunction with other laws) gives effect to Australia's obligations under the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities.

# **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission is a statutory body established under the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Amendment (Quality and Safeguards and Other Measures) Act 2017.* The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission operates in every state and territory.

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission registers providers and manages quality standards, supports the resolution of complaints, receives and analyses reportable incident notifications, provides leadership to reduce and eliminate restrictive practices and leads collaboration with states and territories with regard to the operation of nationally consistent NDIS worker screening.

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act.

#### Services Australia

Services Australia is an executive agency with responsibility for supporting individuals, families, businesses and communities by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of the Government.

Services Australia is continuing on its transformation journey to become a leading, customer-focused service delivery agency by making changes across its business. Services Australia is working together with partner agencies to improve systems that work for and support Australians while continuing to ensure the integrity of Government outlays.

Services Australia is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act.

# **Hearing Australia**

Hearing Australia is a Public Non-financial Corporation (Trading) entity established under the *Australian Hearing Services Act* 1991. Accordingly, Hearing Australia is not reported in the Portfolio Budget Statements or Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements. Hearing Australia's mission is to provide world leading research and hearing services for the wellbeing of all Australians.

Hearing Australia is a corporate Commonwealth entity under the PGPA Act and is governed by a board that is appointed by the Minister for Government Services.

For information on resourcing across the portfolio, please refer to Part 1: Agency Financial Resourcing in the *Budget Paper No. 4: Agency Resourcing*.

Figure 1: Social Services Portfolio structure and outcomes

#### **Minister for Social Services**

The Hon Amanda Rishworth MP

# Minister for the National Disability Insurance Scheme Minister for Government Services

The Hon Bill Shorten MP

**Minister for Housing** 

#### **Minister for Homelessness**

The Hon Julie Collins MP

#### **Assistant Minister for Social Services**

#### **Assistant Minister for the Prevention of Family Violence**

The Hon Justine Elliot MP

#### **Department of Social Services**

Portfolio Secretary: Mr Ray Griggs AO CSC

#### **Outcome 1: Social Security**

A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.

## **Outcome 2: Families and Communities**

Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.

#### **Outcome 3: Disability and Carers**

Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.

#### **Outcome 4: Housing**

Supporting access to safe and secure housing for individuals, including social housing, and providing targeted supports for preventing and addressing homelessness.

#### **Australian Institute of Family Studies**

Director: The Hon Dr Sharman Stone

#### Outcome 1:

The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities.

#### **Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission**

Commissioner: Ms Micaela Cronin

#### Outcome 1:

Amplifying the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, providing evidence-informed policy advice, and promoting coordination and accountability towards ending gender-based violence.

#### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

Chief Executive Officer: Ms Rebecca Falkingham PSM

#### Outcome 1:

To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

#### **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

Commissioner: Ms Tracy Mackey

#### Outcome 1:

Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.

#### **Services Australia**

Chief Executive Officer: Ms Rebecca Skinner PSM

#### Outcome 1:

Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

#### **Hearing Australia**

Managing Director: Mr Kim Terrell

# **Entity resources and planned performance**

# **Department of Social Services**

# Entity resources and planned performance

# **Department of Social Services**

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	15
1.1 Strategic direction statement	15
1.2 Entity resource statement	18
1.3 Budget measures	21
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	25
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	29
2.2 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2	48
2.3 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3	59
2.4 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4	69
Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	76
3.1 Budgeted financial statements	76

# **Department of Social Services**

# Section 1: Entity overview and resources

## 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The enduring purpose of the Department of Social Services (DSS) is to improve the wellbeing of individuals and families in Australian communities. DSS provides this assistance in four core areas: Social Security; Families and Communities; Disability and Carers; and Housing. Through DSS the Government funds services and payments that assist people at every stage of their lives through: the social security safety net for those who cannot fully support themselves; improving the wellbeing of people with high needs; assisting those with injury, disability or illness to overcome barriers to secure employment and supporting a diverse and harmonious society.

#### **Key priorities**

During 2023-24, DSS will remain focused on supporting the Government in addressing contemporary social policy issues and supporting the Government's efforts in ensuring that we improve the lives of Australians, particularly those who are most vulnerable and disadvantaged including people with disability, our First Nations peoples and women and children escaping family, domestic and sexual violence.

Strong collaboration and cooperation across government, including with our portfolio agencies, the states and territories and the community sector is essential in delivering our policy program and service delivery responsibilities. We will continue to cultivate open and respectful relationships with our partners and the community to deliver meaningful change to the lives of individuals and families in Australian communities.

Specifically in 2023-24:

**Through DSS the Government will increase income support** to recipients across Australia. This includes:

- the extension of eligibility for Parenting Payment (Single) to single principal carers with a youngest child under 14;
- increasing the rate of eligible working age and student payments by \$40 a fortnight;
- increasing the rate of JobSeeker Payment by over \$90 a fortnight for those who are single, aged 55-59, and on payment for 9 continuous months by expanding eligibility for the existing higher single rate of JobSeeker to this cohort, to match that applying to those aged 60 and over;
- increasing the maximum rates of Commonwealth Rent Assistance by 15 per cent (an average increase of around \$24 per fortnight for those on maximum rates).

#### **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

These measures demonstrate the Government's ongoing commitment to tackle disadvantage and provide targeted, additional support to those in greatest need.

Supporting the Government's commitments under Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031 to create a more inclusive Australia. This includes implementing the Central Coordination of Disability Policy to drive progress and ensure accountability across all governments; and working with the disability community to build the National Disability Data Asset, which will establish an evidence base to support transformational change. We will also continue to address the gap in workforce participation between people with and without disability, assist the supported employment sector to evolve and develop the National Autism Strategy to improve outcomes for autistic people.

Delivering on the Government commitment to get the National Disability Insurance Scheme back on track by: introducing a range of measures to rebuild trust with participants, their families and the community, while ensuring the scheme is affordable so future generations receive the benefits of the NDIS. These measures include: trialling new and innovative approaches to delivering services, addressing thin markets in remote and very remote communities, continuing to move young people out of residential aged care into more appropriate accommodation and promoting competition on price, quality and service innovation.

Supporting the Government in continuing to deliver the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032 through funding tailored supports that recognise and respond to the complex and intersecting needs of victim survivors, and continuing to bolster frontline family, domestic and sexual violence supports to ensure women and children can access support when they need it through the extension of the National Partnership on Family, Domestic and Sexual Violence Responses with state and territory governments. Critically, the dedicated Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Action Plan and early investment in a standalone First Nations National Plan for Family Safety provide targeted funding towards ending violence against First Nations women and children.

Supporting the Government in targeting entrenched community disadvantage by developing long-term, genuine partnerships to better leverage existing resources to target entrenched community disadvantage and deliver real change to the lives of Australians experiencing disadvantage.

Through DSS the Government will continue to fund the effective operations of the National Redress Scheme by finalising the Government's response to the Second Year Review of the Scheme and continuing the Redress Support Services program.

Through DSS the Government supports early childhood development by developing an Early Years Strategy to shape a vision for the future of Australia's children and their families and to deliver the best possible outcomes for Australian children.

**Supporting the Government to deliver its housing agenda** DSS will continue to work with states and territories and key stakeholders to help address the homelessness challenges revealed in the 2021 Census and develop future Commonwealth-State funding arrangements.

Through continued strong collaboration and cooperation, DSS will remain focused on addressing contemporary social policy issues, and delivering for individuals and families in Australian communities.

#### 1.2 Entity resource statement

Table 1.1 shows the total resources from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (Government strategic policy objectives) and by administered (on behalf of the Government or the public) and departmental (for the entity's operations) classification.

For more detailed information on special accounts and special appropriations, please refer to the *Budget Paper No. 4 – Agency Resourcing*.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses for Outcome X' tables in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

#### Changes to indexation framework for various programs

The indexation framework for programs indexed by Wage Cost indices, including for government supported services, has been updated to better align with wages and price movements.

Increased funding has been provided to the following programs:

- Program 2.1: Families and Communities
- Program 3.1: Disability and Carers
- Program 3.2: National Disability Insurance Scheme
- Program 4.1: Housing and Homelessness

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Departmental		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Prior year appropriations available (b)	104,343	103,831
Departmental appropriation (c)	442,905	489,986
s74 External Revenue (d)	33,959	21,415
Departmental capital budget (e)	3,713	3,761
Total departmental annual appropriations	584,920	618,993
Total departmental resourcing	584,920	618,993
Administered		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Outcome 1	11,932	13,072
Outcome 2	1,000,679	1,053,138
Outcome 3 (f)	25,431,110	29,698,849
Outcome 4	92,902	66,745
Payments to corporate entities (g)	1,445,361	1,984,176
Total administered annual appropriations	27,981,984	32,815,980
Special appropriations		
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	107,317,514	116,215,954
A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	16,927,314	18,320,780
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,775,147	3,042,381
Student Assistance Act 1973	413,717	454,648
National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual		
Abuse Act 2018	370,358	540,360
Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013	823	823
Total administered special appropriations	127,804,873	138,574,946
Special accounts		
Opening balance	6,132	1,038
Non-appropriated receipts	3,903	3,903
Total special accounts receipts	10,035	4,941
less payments to corporate entities from annual/special appropriations	25,080,431	29,858,703
Total administered resourcing	130,716,461	141,537,164
Total resourcing for the Department of Social Services	131,301,381	142,156,157
	2022-23	2023-24
Average staffing level (number)	2,623	2,776

Table 1.1: Department of Social Services resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities

	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Payments made by Services Australia on behalf of DSS:		
Special appropriations - Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	107,578,500	115,009,973
Special appropriations – A New Tax System		
(Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	16,977,919	18,428,000
Special appropriations – Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,778,912	3,025,447
Special appropriations – Student Assistance Act 1973	417,663	457,567
Special appropriations – National Redress Scheme for		
Institutional Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018	360,460	536,830
Annual administered appropriations	14,853	15,872
Payments made by the Department of Veterans' Affairs on behalf of DSS:		
Special appropriations – Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	65,280	69,414
Payments made to other entities for the provision of services:		
Department of Veterans' Affairs	192	198
Payments made to corporate entities within the Portfolio:		
National Disability Insurance Agency		
(Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services) (h)	25,080,431	29,858,703
Receipts received from other entities for the provision of services		
Australian Government entities (related parties)	31,512	18,934
Non-government entities	2,447	2,481

Prepared on a resourcing (that is, appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive - these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

The '2022-23 Estimated actual' includes \$1.0 billion to be received through the Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2022-23 which has not received Royal Assent.

- (a) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24.
- (b) Estimated adjusted balance carried forward from previous year for annual appropriations.
- (c) Excludes departmental capital budget.
- (d) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (e) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.5 for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.
- (f) Includes Commonwealth cash contributions to the National Disability Insurance Agency for Program 1.1

   Reasonable and necessary support for participants.
- (g) 'Corporate entities' are corporate Commonwealth entities and Commonwealth companies as defined under the PGPA Act.
- (h) The National Disability Insurance Agency is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to DSS, as the responsible non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which are then paid to the National Disability Insurance Agency.

# 1.3 Budget measures

Budget measures relating to DSS are detailed in the *Budget Paper No.* 2 and are summarised below.

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget

	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	riogiani	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures		<b>\$</b> 555	Ψ 0 0 0	Ψ 0 0 0	Ψ 000	Ψ σ σ σ σ
Child Support Scheme – response to family law inquiry	1.1					
Administered payment		_	(336)	(520)	(534)	(548)
Departmental payment		_	2,764	1,028	787	` _
Total		_	2,428	508	253	(548)
Migration Program – 2023-24 planning levels (a)	1.1, 1.2, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7					
Administered payment	-,	_	(2,275)	(3,971)	(4,218)	(3,510)
Departmental payment		_		_	_	_
Total		-	(2,275)	(3,971)	(4,218)	(3,510)
Increased Support for Commonwealth Rent Assistance Recipients	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7					, , ,
Administered payment Departmental payment		_	523,683 -	699,852 –	720,417 –	738,522 –
Total		_	523,683	699,852	720,417	738,522
Visa and Migration System (a)	1.1, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7		,	,	,	,
Administered payment	1.0, 1.1	3,526	95,575	178,742	166,929	145,388
Departmental payment						
Total		3,526	95,575	178,742	166,929	145,388
Parenting Payment (Single) – improved support for single parents	1.1, 1.6		055 005	100 175	40.4.00.4	500 400
Administered payment		_	355,885	486,475	494,824	503,168
Departmental payment				400 475	404.004	- -
Total	4.0	_	355,885	486,475	494,824	503,168
Jobs and Skills Summit – incentivise pensioners into the workforce – 6 months extension	1.3					
Administered payment		_	2,827	_	-	_
Departmental payment						
Total		_	2,827	<b>-</b>	<b>–</b>	
Immigration Policy Settings for New Zealand Citizens (b)	1.4, 1.5, 1.6, 1.7					
Administered payment		-	-	-	-	-
Departmental payment		_	_		_	_
Total		_	-	_	_	-

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

weasures announced since the	<del>)</del>	October	Buaget (	continued	(ג	
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25		2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures (continued)						
Permanent Residency and Citizenship Implications of the Love and Thoms High Court Case (a)	1.4, 1.6					
Administered payment		-	122	295	246	225
Departmental payment		_	_	<b>_</b>	_	_
Total		-	122	295	246	225
Increase to Working Age Payments	1.4, 1.6, 1.7					
Administered payment		_	961,050	1,286,600	1,289,310	1,296,959
Departmental payment		_	_	_	_	_
Total		-	961,050	1,286,600	1,289,310	1,296,959
Future National Redress Scheme Funding	2.1					
Administered payment		_	850	25,625	26,394	27,186
Departmental payment		_	60,987	276	273	274
Total		_	61,837	25,901	26,667	27,460
Women's Safety (c)	2.1					
Administered payment		_	6,811	17,749	12,582	8,803
Departmental payment		_	1,192	1,308	873	682
Total		_	8,003	19,057	13,455	9,485
Forced Adoption Support Services – 10 year anniversary funding	2.1					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	<del>-</del>			
Total		-	<b>-</b>	_	_	_
Social Services – grants and additional support	2.1					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment						
Total		-	<b>–</b>	_	_	_
APS Capability Reinvestment Fund: 2023-24 projects funded under round one (c)	2.1					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	669	_	_	_
Total		-	669	_	_	-

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

Measures announced since the	2022-23	October	Budget (c	ontinued	)	
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures (continued)						
Supported Employment	3.1					
Administered payment		_	12,229	20,484	11,999	2,722
Departmental payment		_	3,875	2,668	2,677	337
Total		_	16,104	23,152	14,676	3,059
Progressing the National Disability Data Asset	3.1					
Administered payment		_	8,094	6,617	(1,271)	165
Departmental payment			4,793	5,089	4,714	2,667
Total		_	12,887	11,706	3,443	2,832
Central Coordination of Disability Policy – measure progress against Australia's Disability Strategy	3.1					
Administered payment		-	500	503	-	_
Departmental payment			2,250	2,285	2,303	2,323
Total			2,750	2,788	2,303	2,323
Support for People with Autism	3.1					
Administered payment		-	1,197	(822)	(804)	(811)
Departmental payment		_	2,504	822	804	811
Total			3,701	-		_
Younger People in Residential Aged Care	3.1					
Administered payment		_	1,054	49	-	_
Departmental payment			702	90		
Total		<b>-</b>	1,756	139		
Strengthening Medicare (d)	3.1					
Administered payment		_	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment			333	338	341	344
Total			333	338	341	344
Support for First Nations Disability Advocates	3.1					
Administered payment		-	1,000	-	-	_
Departmental payment			_	_		
Total			1,000	-		
Prime Minister and Cabinet – additional resourcing (e)	3.1					
Administered payment		-	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment			522			
Total			522	_		_
Ensuring Robust Policy, Financial, Legislative and Governance Oversight of the National Disability Insurance Scheme	3.2					
Administered payment		_	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	13,044	_	_	_
Total		-	13,044	-	-	-

Table 1.2: Department of Social Services 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

Micasures armouniced since the	C ZUZZ ZU	OCTOBE	Duaget (	continuc	4)	
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures (continued)						
Improving the Effectiveness and	3.2					
Sustainability of the National						
Disability Insurance Scheme						
Administered payment		_	1,247	865	900	839
Departmental payment		_	1,820	1,826	898	_
Total		_	3,067	2,691	1,798	839
Cross-Outcome						
Targeting Entrenched Community						
Disadvantage (f)						
Outcome 1						
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	2,179	2,165	2,182	2,201
Outcome 2						
Administered payment		_	5,380	5,848	5,682	2,326
Departmental payment		_	4,067	4,262	2,456	2,053
Total		_	11,626	12,275	10,320	6,580
Total payment measures						
Administered		3,526	1,974,893	2,724,391	2,722,456	2,721,434
Departmental		_	101,701	22,157	18,308	11,692
Total		3,526	2,076,594	2,746,548	2,740,764	2,733,126
					*	

- (a) The full measure description and details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Home Affairs Portfolio.
- (b) The full measure description and details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Home Affairs Portfolio. This was a Decision Taken But Not Yet Announced at the 2022-23 October Budget. The forward estimates include Administered funding of \$43.752 million in 2024-25; \$136.806 million in 2025-26, and \$237.592 million in 2026-27.
- (c) The full measure description and details appear in the Budget Paper No. 2 under Cross Portfolio.
- (d) The full measure description and details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Health and Aged Care Portfolio.
- (e) The full measure description and details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Prime Minister and Cabinet Portfolio.
- (f) The full measure description and details appear in the Budget Paper No. 2 under the Treasury Portfolio.

# Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

#### Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measures described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for DSS can be found at: www.dss.gov.au.

## Revisions to outcome statements and programs

Table 2: Changes to outcomes and program structure since last portfolio statements: Outcome statement changes

Outcome 1 Statement	Social Security: A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.
	No changes to the Outcome 1 Statement.
Outcome 2 Statement	Families and Communities: Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.
	No changes to the Outcome 2 Statement.
Outcome 3 Statement	Disability and Carers: Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.
	No changes to the Outcome 3 Statement.
Outcome 4 Statement	Housing: Supporting access to safe and secure housing for individuals, including social housing, and providing targeted supports for preventing and addressing homelessness.
Old Statement:	Housing: Improving housing affordability, supporting social housing for individuals and preventing and addressing homelessness by providing targeted supports.

Table 2: Changes to outcomes and program structure since last portfolio statements (continued): Program changes

Program Structure at 2022-23 October Budget Program Structure at 2023-24 Budget Outcome 1 1.1 - Family Assistance 1.1 - Support for Families 1.1.1 – Family Tax Benefit Part A 1.1.1 – Family Tax Benefit Part A 1.1.2 - Family Tax Benefit Part B 1.1.2 - Family Tax Benefit Part B 1.1.3 - Single Income Family Supplement 1.1.3 – Single Income Family Supplement  $\rightarrow$ 1.1.4 - Stillborn Baby Payment 1.1.4 – Stillborn Baby Payment 1.1.5 - Double Orphan Pension 1.1.5 - Double Orphan Pension 1.2 - Paid Parental Leave 1.1.7 - Parental Leave Pay 1.2.1 - Parental Leave Pay 1.1.6 - Dad and Partner Pay 1.2.2 – Dad and Partner Pay 1.2 - Support for Seniors 1.3 - Support for Seniors 1.2.1 – Age Pension 1.3.1 – Age Pension 1.2.2 - Energy Supplement for Commonwealth 1.3.2 - Energy Supplement for Commonwealth Seniors Health Card holders Seniors Health Card holders 1.2.3 - Home Equity Access Scheme 1.3.3 - Home Equity Access Scheme 1.3 - Financial Support for People with 1.4 - Financial Support for People with Disability Disability 1.3.1 - Disability Support Pension 1.4.1 - Disability Support Pension 1.3.2 – Essential Medical Equipment Payment 1.4.2 – Essential Medical Equipment Payment 1.3.3 - Mobility Allowance 1.4.3 - Mobility Allowance 1.4 - Financial Support for Carers 1.5 - Financial Support for Carers 1.4.1 - Carer Payment 1.5.1 - Carer Payment 1.4.2 - Carer Allowance (Adult) 1.5.2 - Carer Allowance (Adult) 1.4.3 - Carer Allowance (Child) 1.5.3 - Carer Allowance (Child) 1.4.4 – Carer Supplement 1.5.4 – Carer Supplement 1.4.5 - Child Disability Assistance Payment 1.5.5 - Child Disability Assistance Payment 1.4.6 - Carer Adjustment Payment 1.5.6 - Carer Adjustment Payment 1.5 - Working Age Payments 1.6 - Working Age Payments 1.5.1 - JobSeeker Payment 1.6.1 - JobSeeker Payment 1.5.2 - Youth Allowance (Other) 1.6.2 - Youth Allowance (Other) 1.5.3 - Parenting Payment Single 1.6.3 - Parenting Payment Single 1.5.4 - Parenting Payment Partnered 1.6.4 - Parenting Payment Partnered 1.5.5 - Special Benefit 1.6.5 - Special Benefit 1.5.6 - Priority Investment Approach - Validation 1.6.6 – Priority Investment Approach – Validation 1.5.7 - Pensioner Education Supplement 1.6.7 - Pensioner Education Supplement 1.5.8 – Utilities Allowance 1.6.8 – Utilities Allowance 1.5.9 - Payments under Special Circumstances 1.6.9 - Payments under Special Circumstances

Table 2: Changes to outcomes and program structure since last portfolio statements (continued): Program changes

Program Structure at 2022-23 October Budget		Program Structure at 2023-24 Budget				
Outcome 1 (continued)						
1.6 – Student Payments	]	1.7 – Student Payments				
1.6.1 – Youth Allowance (student)	$\rightarrow$	1.7.1 – Youth Allowance (student)				
1.6.2 – Austudy	$\rightarrow$	1.7.2 – Austudy				
1.6.3 – ABSTUDY – Secondary	$\rightarrow$	1.7.3 – ABSTUDY – Secondary				
1.6.4 – ABSTUDY – Tertiary	$\rightarrow$	1.7.4 – ABSTUDY – Tertiary				
1.6.5 – Student Start-up Loan	$\rightarrow$	1.7.5 – Student Start-up Loan				
1.6.6 - Student Start-up Loan - ABSTUDY	$\rightarrow$	1.7.6 - Student Start-up Loan - ABSTUDY				
1.6.7 – Assistance for Isolated Children	$\rightarrow$	1.7.7 – Assistance for Isolated Children				
0	utcon	ne 2				
There are no program changes under Outcome 2						
0	utcon	ne 3				
There are no program changes under Outcome 3						
0	utcon	ne 4				
There are no program changes under Outcome 4						

# 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

# **Outcome 1: Social Security**

A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.

### Linked programs

### **Department of Education**

#### Program

• Program 2.4 - Higher Education Loan Program

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

The Department of Education is linked to Outcome 1 as the Higher Education Loan Program contains eligibility requirements in connection with some of the payments and concessions that fall under this Outcome.

# Department of Employment and Workplace Relations

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 – Employment Services

# Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

The Department of Employment and Workplace Relations is responsible for the provision of employment programs that assist job seekers into work. This Outcome benefits from this linked program as it encourages job seekers receiving working age payments to meet their mutual obligation requirements, undertake activities which improve their job prospects, and increase their financial independence.

# Department of Health and Aged Care

### Program

• Program 1.9 – Immunisation

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

The Department of Health and Aged Care has policy responsibility for the National Immunisation Program. Eligibility for Family Tax Benefit Part A is contingent on satisfying requirements for age-related immunisation requirements contained in this Outcome.

# **Linked programs (continued)**

#### Services Australia

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Strategy and Corporate Enabling
- Program 1.2 Customer Service Delivery
- Program 1.3 Technology and Transformation

# Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

Various payments, concessions and the Child Support Scheme under this Outcome are delivered through the above linked programs administered by Services Australia.

#### **National Indigenous Australians Agency**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Indigenous Advancement Jobs, Land and the Economy
- Program 1.2 Indigenous Advancement Children and Schooling

# Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

Mutual exclusion provisions are shared between scholarships administered by the National Indigenous Australian Agency and scholarships administered under this Outcome. Mutual obligation requirements for various payments are linked under this Outcome.

#### Department of Veterans' Affairs

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Veterans' Income Support and Allowances

#### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked program

Various payments and concessions under this Outcome are delivered through the above linked program administered by the Department of Veterans' Affairs.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.1. Duageted exper	1303 101 00				
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Outcome 4. Social Committee	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
Outcome 1: Social Security	actual	· ·	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 – Support for Families		<del></del>			
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	16,925,820	18,320,780	19,273,754	19,952,829	20,352,489
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	2,377	2,433	2,389	2,267	2,270
Administered Total	16,928,197	18,323,213	19,276,143	19,955,096	20,354,759
Total expenses for Program 1.1	16,928,197	18,323,213	19,276,143	19,955,096	20,354,759
Program 1.2 – Paid Parental Leave					
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,775,147	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191
Administered Total	2,775,147	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191
Total expenses for Program 1.2	2,775,147	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191
Program 1.3 – Support for Seniors		0,0,00 .	0,110,010	0,0:0,020	.,002,101
Administered expenses					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	54,868,647	59,192,373	61,686,557	64,592,859	67,325,129
Administered Total	54,868,647	59,192,373	61,686,557	64,592,859	67,325,129
Total expenses for Program 1.3	54,868,647	59,192,373	61,686,557	64,592,859	67,325,129
Program 1.4 – Financial Support for			01,000,007	04,332,033	07,525,125
Administered expenses	or reopic with	Disability			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	19,405,355	21,054,120	21,808,661	22,615,916	23,054,543
Administered Total	19,405,355	21,054,120	21,808,661	22,615,916	23,054,543
Total expenses for Program 1.4	19,405,355	21,054,120	21,808,661	22,615,916	23,054,543
Program 1.5 – Financial Support fo		21,004,120	21,000,001	22,013,310	20,004,040
Administered expenses	o Carcis				
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Special appropriations	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	10,574,941	11,544,561	12,242,702	12,927,869	13,374,081
Administered Total	10,577,741	11,547,361	12,245,502	12,930,669	13,376,881
Total expenses for Program 1.5	10,577,741	11,547,361	12,245,502	12,930,669	13,376,881
Total expenses for Frogram 1.3	10,011,141	11,077,301	12,273,302	12,550,003	10,010,001

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)						
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
Outcome 4. Social Security	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward	
Outcome 1: Social Security	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Program 1.6 - Working Age Paym	ents					
Administered expenses						
Ordinary annual services						
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	10,254	10,272	1,808	1,816	1,824	
Special appropriations						
Social Security (Administration)						
Act 1999	19,961,409	21,507,322	23,852,434	24,690,556	24,985,195	
Administered Total	19,971,663	21,517,594	23,854,242	24,692,372	24,987,019	
Total expenses for Program 1.6	19,971,663	21,517,594	23,854,242	24,692,372	24,987,019	
Program 1.7 – Student Payments						
Administered expenses						
Special appropriations						
Social Security (Administration)						
Act 1999	2,321,990	2,710,786	2,933,451	3,106,653	3,259,953	
Student Assistance Act 1973	410,846	451,868	475,120	486,683	495,861	
Administered Total	2,732,836	3,162,654	3,408,571	3,593,336	3,755,814	
Total expenses for Program 1.7	2,732,836	3,162,654	3,408,571	3,593,336	3,755,814	
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriatio	n type					
Administered expenses						
Ordinary annual services						
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	13,054	13,072	4,608	4,616	4,624	
Special appropriations	127,246,532	137,826,624	145,695,016	152,249,255	157,211,712	
Administered Total	127,259,586	137,839,696	145,699,624	152,253,871	157,216,336	
Departmental expenses						
Departmental appropriation	93,743	86,947	81,619	79,732	79,042	
s74 External Revenue (a)	7,482	4,932	4,770	4,734	4,730	
Expenses not requiring						
appropriation in the						
Budget year (b)	15,797	15,690	14,705	14,266	14,164	
Departmental Total	<b>:</b>	107,569	101,094	98,732	97,936	
Total expenses for Outcome 1	127,376,608	137,947,265	145,800,718	152,352,603	157,314,272	
A number of program structure char	nace have occi	irrad for 2023-2	M Rudaet Dlea	ca refer to Sec	tion 2 Table	

A number of program structure changes have occurred for 2023-24 Budget. Please refer to Section 2 Table 2 for more information.

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
(b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation/amortisation expenses, lease principal repayments, and resources received free of charge.

Table 2.1.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 1

Program 1.1 – Support for Families		·			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.1.1 - Component 1 (Family Tax Be	nefit Part A)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	13,083,167	14,154,995	14,935,485	15,463,310	15,827,840
Total component 1 expenses	13,083,167	14,154,995	14,935,485	15,463,310	15,827,840
1.1.2 – Component 2 (Family Tax Be	nefit Part B)				
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999	3,834,960	4,158,433	4,331,133	4,482,218	4,517,259
,	3,834,960	4,158,433		4,482,218	
Total component 2 expenses 1.1.3 – Component 3 (Single Income			4,331,133	4,402,210	4,517,259
Special appropriations	ганну Зирріеі	nent) (a)			
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	4.540	3,953	3,591	3,663	3,663
Total component 3 expenses	4.540	3,953	3,591	3,663	3,663
1.1.4 – Component 4 (Stillborn Baby					
Special appropriations					
A New Tax System					
(Family Assistance)					
(Administration) Act 1999	3,153	3,399	3,545	3,638	3,727
Total component 4 expenses	3,153	3,399	3,545	3,638	3,727
1.1.5 - Component 5 (Double Orphar	n Pension)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	2,377	2,433	2,389	2,267	2,270
Total component 5 expenses	2,377	2,433	2,389	2,267	2,270
Total Program expenses	16,928,197	18,323,213	19,276,143	19,955,096	20,354,759

<sup>(</sup>a) The Single Income Family Supplement was closed to new recipients from 1 July 2017. Grandfathering arrangements will permit eligible recipients with entitlements to Single Income Family Supplement at 30 June 2017 to continue to receive this payment as long as they remain eligible.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Program 1.2 - Paid Parental Leave			······································		
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.2.1 - Component 1 (Parental Leave	e Pay)				
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,625,122	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191
Total component 1 expenses	2,625,122	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191
1.2.2 - Component 2 (Dad and Partn	er Pay) (b)				
Special appropriations					
Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	150,025	-	-	-	-
Total component 2 expenses	150,025	<del>-</del>	-	<del>-</del>	_
Total Program expenses	2,775,147	3,042,381	3,419,948	3,873,623	4,362,191

 <sup>(</sup>b) From 1 July 2023, the 2022-23 October Budget measure Boosting Parental Leave to Enhance Economic Security, Support and Flexibility for Australia's Families combines Dad and Partner Pay and Parental Leave Pay under the Paid Parental Leave scheme.

Program 1.3 - Support for Seniors					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.3.1 - Component 1 (Age Pension)					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	54,787,410	59,111,864	61,608,155	64,516,725	67,251,940
Total component 1 expenses	54,787,410	59,111,864	61,608,155	64,516,725	67,251,940
1.3.2 - Component 2 (Energy Supple	ment for Comm	onwealth Senic	ors Health Card	holders)	
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	74,188	69,840	65,746	61,917	57,899
Total component 2 expenses	74,188	69,840	65,746	61,917	57,899
1.3.3 – Component 3 (Home Equity A	ccess Scheme,	)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	7,049	10,669	12,656	14,217	15,290
Total component 3 expenses	7,049	10,669	12,656	14,217	15,290
Total Program expenses	54,868,647	59,192,373	61,686,557	64,592,859	67,325,129

# Budget 2023-24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Program 1.4 - Financial Support fo	r People with I	Disability	•		
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.4.1 - Component 1 (Disability Supp	ort Pension)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	19,360,445	21,006,287	21,758,597	22,563,855	22,999,383
Total component 1 expenses	19,360,445	21,006,287	21,758,597	22,563,855	22,999,383
1.4.2 - Component 2 (Essential Medi	cal Equipment i	Payment)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	9,021	9,954	10,651	11,257	11,527
Total component 2 expenses	9,021	9,954	10,651	11,257	11,527
1.4.3 - Component 3 (Mobility Allowa	nce)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	35,889	37,879	39,413	40,804	43,633
Total component 3 expenses	35,889	37,879	39,413	40,804	43,633
Total Program expenses	19,405,355	21,054,120	21,808,661	22,615,916	23,054,543

Total Program expenses	10,577,741	11,547,361	12,245,502	12,930,669	13,376,881
Total component 6 expenses	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Ordinary annual services					
1.5.6 – Component 6 (Carer Adjustme Annual administered expenses	eni Payment)				
Total component 5 expenses	196,181	202,045	209,456	215,794	222,053
Act 1999	196,181	202,045	209,456	215,794	222,053
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration)					
1.5.5 – Component 5 (Child Disability	Assistance Pa	yment)			
Total component 4 expenses	619,964	635,340	649,738	665,057	680,201
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	619,964	635,340	649,738	665,057	680,201
1.5.4 – Component 4 (Carer Supplem	,				,
Total component 3 expenses	737,799	810,256	870,297	923,386	952,150
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	737,799	810,256	870,297	923,386	952,150
1.5.3 - Component 3 (Carer Allowand	ce (Child))				
Total component 2 expenses	1,872,190	2,031,407	2,161,890	2,275,686	2,337,485
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	1,872,190	2,031,407	2,161,890	2,275,686	2,337,485
1.5.2 - Component 2 (Carer Allowand	ce (Adult))				
Total component 1 expenses	7,148,807	7,865,513 7,865,513	8,351,321	8,847,946 8,847,946	9,182,192
Special appropriations Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	7,148,807	7.005.540	8,351,321	0.047.046	9,182,192
1.5.1 - Component 1 (Carer Payment	t)				
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	actual	Daaget	estimate	estimate	estimat
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
Program 1.5 – Financial Support fo	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-2

Program 1.6 – Working Age Paymer					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual	<b>A</b> 1000	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.6.1 – Component 1 (JobSeeker Paya	ment)	<del>-</del> -			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	13,015,990	12,930,574	14,455,028	14,927,258	14,851,599
Total component 1 expenses	13,015,990	12,930,574	14,455,028	14,927,258	14,851,599
		12,930,374	14,455,026	14,927,236	14,001,099
1.6.2 – Component 2 (Youth Allowanc	e (Otner))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration) Act 1999	881,963	916,914	1,040,361	1,081,420	1,072,563
Total component 2 expenses	881,963	916,914	1,040,361	1,081,420	1,072,563
1.6.3 – Component 3 (Parenting Paym		910,914	1,040,301	1,001,420	1,072,303
Special appropriations	ierit Sirigie)				
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	4,942,474	6,437,245	7,072,068	7,314,056	7,604,157
Total component 3 expenses	4,942,474	6,437,245	7,072,068	7,314,056	7,604,157
1.6.4 – Component 4 (Parenting Paym		0, 101,210	7,072,000	7,011,000	7,001,101
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	929,768	1,041,754	1,106,136	1,166,181	1,247,082
Total component 4 expenses	929,768	1,041,754	1,106,136	1,166,181	1,247,082
1.6.5 - Component 5 (Special Benefit)	)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	146,420	133,618	130,235	152,091	159,682
Total component 5 expenses	146,420	133,618	130,235	152,091	159,682
1.6.6 - Component 6 (Priority Investm	ent Approach –	Validation)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	200	200	200	200	200
Total component 6 expenses	200	200	200	200	200
1.6.7 - Component 7 (Pensioner Educ	cation Suppleme	ent)			
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	30,541	31,441	32,254	32,843	33,142
Total component 7 expenses	30,541	31,441	32,254	32,843	33,142

Program 1.6 - Working Age Payme	ents (continued	i)			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.6.8 - Component 8 (Utilities Allowa	nce)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	14,253	15,776	16,352	16,707	16,970
Total component 8 expenses	14,253	15,776	16,352	16,707	16,970
1.6.9 - Component 9 (Payments und	er Special Circu	ımstances)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	10,054	10,072	1,608	1,616	1,624
Total component 9 expenses	10,054	10,072	1,608	1,616	1,624
Total Program expenses	19,971,663	21,517,594	23,854,242	24,692,372	24,987,019

Program 1.7 – Student Payments					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1.7.1 - Component 1 (Youth Allowand	e (student))				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	1,793,426	2,108,225	2,273,054	2,402,753	2,516,491
Total component 1 expenses	1,793,426	2,108,225	2,273,054	2,402,753	2,516,491
1.7.2 – Component 2 (Austudy)					
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	464,472	525,470	563,829	588,549	613,796
Total component 2 expenses	464,472	525,470	563,829	588,549	613,796
1.7.3 – Component 3 (ABSTUDY - Se	econdary)				
Special appropriations					
Student Assistance Act 1973	186,103	207,938	216,348	220,970	221,555
Total component 3 expenses	186,103	207,938	216,348	220,970	221,555
1.7.4 – Component 4 (ABSTUDY - Te	rtiary)	,			
Special appropriations					
Student Assistance Act 1973	130,680	142,687	151,213	152,504	158,469
Total component 4 expenses	130,680	142,687	151,213	152,504	158,469
1.7.5 - Component 5 (Student Start-u	p Loan)				
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	64,092	77,091	96,568	115,351	129,666
Total component 5 expenses	64,092	77,091	96,568	115,351	129,666
1.7.6 - Component 6 (Student Start-u	p Loan - ABST	UDY)			
Special appropriations					
Student Assistance Act 1973	1,300	1,659	3,214	3,658	4,124
Total component 6 expenses	1,300	1,659	3,214	3,658	4,124
1.7.7 – Component 7 (Assistance for	Isolated Childre	n)			
Special appropriations					
Student Assistance Act 1973	92,763	99,584	104,345	109,551	111,713
Total component 7 expenses	92,763	99,584	104,345	109,551	111,713
Total Program expenses	2,732,836	3,162,654	3,408,571	3,593,336	3,755,814

# **Cash projections for Rent Assistance** (a)

Cross-Program – Rent Assistance		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Budget
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
DSS: A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999		
Family Tax Benefit	1,807,536	2,070,883
DSS: Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		
Age Pension	1,045,625	1,211,076
Austudy	34,102	39,099
Carer Payment	156,686	186,320
Disability Support Pension	826,196	969,623
JobSeeker Payment	676,588	758,076
Parenting Payment (Partnered)	1,732	2,008
Parenting Payment (Single)	45,926	52,474
Special Benefit	9,545	8,021
Youth Allowance	161,146	180,533
DSS: ABSTUDY (Student Assistance Act 1973)	17,573	20,399
Department of Veterans' Affairs: Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 (b)	35,057	40,103
Total cash projections	4,817,712	5,538,615

<sup>(</sup>a) Rent Assistance is a supplementary payment included in the calculation of the primary income support payment, Family Tax Benefit or service pension. This table provides cash projections for the Rent Assistance component included in the primary income support payment, Family Tax Benefit or service pension.

<sup>(</sup>b) Rent Assistance is paid to eligible service pension and income support supplement recipients.

#### Table 2.1.3: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.3 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also outlines the key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

**Outcome 1 –** A sustainable social security system that incentivises self-reliance and supports people who cannot fully support themselves by providing targeted payments and assistance.

**Program 1.1 – Support for Families –** Assist eligible families with the cost of raising children while ensuring that parents remain primarily responsible for supporting their children.

Key Activity	Family Tax Benefit			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which families with lower incomes are supported with the costs of raising children through Family Tax Benefit.	Payment targeted to low income families (67 per cent of support received by families under the Family Tax Benefit lower income free area).  Expected performance result: Not on track		
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which families with lower incomes are supported with the costs of raising children through Family Tax Benefit.	Payment targeted to low income families (67 per cent of support received by families under the Family Tax Benefit lower income free area).		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		

Table 2.1.5: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.1 – Support for Families – Assist eligible families with the cost of raising children while ensuring that parents remain primarily responsible for supporting their children.				
Key Activity	Child Support Scheme			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which separated parents in the child support system are supporting their children.	At least 85 per cent of Family Tax Benefit Part A children of separated parents meet the maintenance action test requirements.  Expected performance result: Not on track		
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which separated parents in the child support system are supporting their children.	At least 85 per cent of Family Tax Benefit Part A children of separated parents meet the maintenance action test requirements.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		
Material changes to Program 1.1 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.				

Table 2.1.5: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.2 - Paid Parental Leave - Assist parents to take time out of the workforce to bond with their children following birth or adoption and encourage continued participation in the workforce. **Key Activity Parental Leave Pay Expected/Planned performance** Year Performance measures results **Current Year** Extent to which parents take Parental At least 95 per cent of eligible Parental Leave Pay families access payment. Leave Pay. 2022-23 Expected performance result: On track To be reviewed consistent with the To be reviewed consistent with the **Budget Year** material change published in the material change published in the 2023-24 October 2022-23 Portfolio Budget October 2022-23 Portfolio Budget Statements. Statements. Forward Estimates To be reviewed consistent with the To be reviewed consistent with the material change published in the material change published in the 2024-25 to 2026-27 October 2022-23 Portfolio Budget October 2022-23 Portfolio Budget Statements. Statements. **Key Activity Dad and Partner Pay** Year Performance measures **Expected/Planned performance** results Extent to which parents take Dad and **Current Year** At least 95 per cent of eligible Dad and Partner Pay. Partner Pay claimants access 2022-23 payment. Expected performance result: On track Not Applicable. Not Applicable. **Budget Year** 2023-24 (a) Not Applicable. Not Applicable. Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27 Material changes to Program 1.2 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.

<sup>(</sup>a) From 1 July 2023, the 2022-23 October Budget measure Boosting Parental Leave to Enhance Economic Security, Support and Flexibility for Australia's Families combines Dad and Partner Pay and Parental Leave Pay under the Paid Parental Leave scheme and has been represented as 'Not Applicable' for the Forward Estimates.

Table 2.1.5: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.3 - Support for Seniors - To assist eligible senior Australians financially and to encourage them to use their financial resources to support their retirement income. **Key Activity** Age Pension **Expected/Planned performance** Year Performance measures results 75 per cent or below of people of Age **Current Year** Extent to which people over the Age Pension qualification age are Pension age are supported by the Age 2022-23 supported in their retirement through Pension or other income support. the Age Pension or other income Expected performance result: On track support. **Budget Year** Extent to which people over the Age 75 per cent or below of people of Age Pension qualification age are Pension age are supported by the Age 2023-24 supported in their retirement through Pension or other income support. the Age Pension or other income support. Forward Estimates As per 2023-24 As per 2023-24 2024-25 to 2026-27 Material changes to Program 1.3 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.

<b>Program 1.4 – Financial Support for People with Disability</b> – To financially assist eligible people with disability.						
Key Activity	Disability Support Pension	Disability Support Pension				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results				
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which people of working age with a profound or severe disability are paid Disability Support Pension.	At least 90 per cent of people with a profound or severe disability of working age are supported by the Disability Support Pension.  Expected performance result: On track				
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which people of working age with a profound or severe disability are paid Disability Support Pension.	At least 90 per cent of people with a profound or severe disability of working age are supported by the Disability Support Pension.				
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24				
Material changes to Program 1.4 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.						

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 2.1.5: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

<b>Program 1.5 – Financial Support for Carers –</b> To financially assist eligible carers of people with disability or a severe medical condition.						
Key Activities	Carer Payment and Carer Allowance	Carer Payment and Carer Allowance				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results				
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, carers unable to fully support themselves.	At least 70 per cent of primary carers in Australia are supported by Carer Payment and/or Carer Allowance.  Expected performance result: On track				
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, carers unable to fully support themselves.	At least 70 per cent of primary carers in Australia are supported by Carer Payment and/or Carer Allowance.				
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24				
Material changes to Program 1.5 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.						

<b>Key Activities</b>	JobSeeker Payment, Youth Allowance	e (Other) and Parenting Payment		
Year	Performance measures Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, people unable to fully support themselves.	Changes in recipient numbers align with movements in the unemployment rate.  Recipient numbers and unemployment rate are positively correlated.  Expected performance result: On track		
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which payments are made to, or with respect to, people unable to fully support themselves.	Changes in recipient numbers align with movements in the unemployment rate.  Recipient numbers and unemployment rate are positively correlated.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		

Table 2.1.5: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.7 – Student Payments – To support eligible students whilst they undertake education and training, so that they can gain employment. To increase access and participation by Indigenous Australian students in secondary and tertiary education and accelerate their educational outcomes.

Key Activities	vities Youth Allowance (Student), Austudy and ABSTUDY				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which payment recipients have improved financial self-reliance.	The proportion of Austudy, Youth Allowance (Student) and ABSTUDY recipients who are not receiving income support 12 months after exiting student payments aligns with movements in the unemployment rate.			
		Changes in exit rates align with changes in unemployment rate			
		Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which payment recipients have improved financial self-reliance.	The proportion of Austudy, Youth Allowance (Student) and ABSTUDY recipients who are not receiving income support 12 months after exiting student payments aligns with movements in the unemployment rate.			
		Changes in exit rates align with changes in unemployment rate			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			
Material changes to Program 1.7 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.					

**Cross Program – Rent Assistance –** To make payments to income support or family payment recipients to assist with the costs of renting private and community housing

recipients to assist with the costs of renting private and community housing.					
Key Activity	Rent Assistance				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Australians receiving income support or family assistance payments are assisted with the cost of private rental or community housing.	Commonwealth Rent Assistance (CRA) reduces the proportion of recipient households in "rental stress" by at least 25 percentage points.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Australians receiving income support or family assistance payments are assisted with the cost of private rental or community housing.	Commonwealth Rent Assistance (CRA) reduces the proportion of recipient households in "rental stress" by at least 25 percentage points.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			

# 2.2 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 2

#### **Outcome 2: Families and Communities**

Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.

# Linked programs

### Attorney-General's Department

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Attorney-General's Department Operating Expenses Civil Justice and Legal Services
- Program 1.4 Justice Services
- Program 1.5 Family Relationships

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked programs

The Attorney-General's Department has policy responsibility for improving access to justice for Indigenous people, including progressing priority reforms under the National Agreement on Closing the Gap; for family matters, including Family Law Services; and for justice policy matters, including responses to sexual violence. These linked programs provide payments for services to support these responsibilities, and are administered by DSS under this Outcome.

#### Department of Health and Aged Care

#### **Program**

• Program 1.2 - Mental Health

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The Department of Health and Aged Care has policy responsibility for Medicare Benefits Schedule items in relation to mental health.

#### Services Australia

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Strategy and Corporate Enabling
- Program 1.2 Customer Service Delivery
- Program 1.3 Technology and Transformation

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked programs

The administrative aspects of Income Management and payments under the Transition to Independent Living Allowance that falls under this Outcome are delivered by Services Australia through the above linked programs.

# **Linked programs (continued)**

# National Indigenous Australians Agency

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.2 Indigenous Advancement Children and Schooling
- Program 1.3 Indigenous Advancement Safety and Wellbeing
- Program 1.5 Indigenous Advancement Remote Australia Strategies

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked programs

These linked programs support Government efforts to ensure Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander children receive a healthy and safe start to life; and families and communities can access responsive, connected and fit-for-purpose services. These linked programs also contribute to this Outcome by supporting remote strategic investments.

#### The Department of the Treasury

#### **Program**

• Program 1.4 – Commonwealth-State Financial Relations

#### Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The Department of the Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes National Partnership payments to the states for Social Impact Investment and other agreements.

# Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

# Contribution to Outcome 2 made by linked program

The Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission will provide regular reports to parliament tracking the progress of the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.

The Commission will act as a national body, working with sector stakeholders and seeking opportunities to amplify the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, to ensure policies, services and systems reflect these experiences and insights and improve delivery and outcomes.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.2.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2

Table 2.2.1. Duageted expens	cs for Out	COIIIC Z			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Outcome 2: Families and	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
Communities	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 2.1 - Families and Commun	ities				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	1,023,878	1,116,741	1,042,852	1,029,294	875,624
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)					
Act 1999	8	-	_	_	_
National Redress Scheme for					
Institutional Child Sexual	070 450	E44.004	504 504	404.075	440.404
Abuse Act 2018	370,456	541,061	501,534	464,675	446,404
Special accounts					
Special account to support the National Plan to End Violence					
against Women and Children	8,997	4,120	3,384	_	_
Administered Total	1,403,339	1,661,922	1,547,770	1,493,969	1,322,028
Total expenses for Program 2.1	1,403,339	1,661,922	1,547,770	1,493,969	1,322,028
Outcome 2 Totals by appropriation ty		1,001,922	1,547,770	1,493,909	1,322,020
Administered expenses	he				
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	1,023,878	1,116,741	1,042,852	1,029,294	875,624
Special appropriations	370,464	541,061	501,534	464,675	446,404
Special accounts	8,997	4,120	3,384	-	-
Administered Total	1,403,339	1,661,922	1,547,770	1,493,969	1,322,028
Departmental expenses	1, 100,000	1,001,022	.,0,0	1,100,000	.,022,020
Departmental appropriation	219,673	257,337	188,171	182,145	180,490
s74 External Revenue (a)	16,585	10,112	9,581	9,458	9,456
Expenses not requiring	. 5,500	10,112	3,001	3,400	3,400
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	34,231	34,108	36,834	35,795	35,548
Departmental Total	270,489	301,557	234,586	227,398	225,494
Total expenses for Outcome 2	1,673,828	1,963,479	1,782,356	1,721,367	1,547,522
			·		

Table 2.2.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 2 (continued)

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Movement of administered funds	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
between years (c)	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 2:					
Program 2.1 – Families and					
Communities	(54,910)	36,100	5,883	5,327	7,600
Total movement of administered funds	(54,910)	36,100	5,883	5,327	7,600

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

- (a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
  (b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation/amortisation expenses, lease principal repayments, and resources received free of charge.
  (c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an
- increase in funds.

Table 2.2.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 2

Program 2.1 – Families and Commun					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.1 – Component 1 (Families and Chi	ildren)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	429,365	443,981	465,564	474,106	455,086
Total component 1 expenses	429,365	443,981	465,564	474,106	455,086
2.1.2 – Component 2 (Family Safety)					
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	269,879	328,401	298,083	287,187	160,931
Total component 2 expenses	269,879	328,401	298,083	287,187	160,931
2.1.3 – Component 3 (Protecting Austra	alia's Children)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	17,650	31,832	31,919	22,647	26,079
Total component 3 expenses	17,650	31,832	31,919	22,647	26,079
2.1.4 – Component 4 (Sector Represen	tation)				
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	3,434	3,212	3,053	3,092	2,930
Total component 4 expenses	3,434	3,212	3,053	3,092	2,930
2.1.5 – Component 5 (Financial Wellbe	ing and Capabil	lity)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	211,880	188,568	164,036	163,316	165,971
Total component 5 expenses	211,880	188,568	164,036	163,316	165,971
2.1.6 – Component 6 (Volunteering and	Community Co	onnectedness)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	78,318	100,297	59,567	59,574	60,085
Total component 6 expenses	78,318	100,297	59,567	59,574	60,085
2.1.7 – Component 7 (National Redress	Scheme for Su	urvivors of Inst	titutional Child	Sexual Abuse	e – Redres
payment)					
Special appropriations					
National Redress Scheme for					
Institutional Child Sexual					
Abuse Act 2018	367,499	538,029	498,850	462,219	444,062
Total component 7 expenses	367,499	538,029	498,850	462,219	444,062

Program 2.1 – Families and Commu					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual	¢1000	estimate	estimate	estimate
2.1.9 Component 9 (National Padra	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2.1.8 – Component 8 (National Redre- Psychological Support payment)	SS Scrienie ior	Survivors of it	isiliulioriai Cr	iliu Sexual Ab	use –
Special appropriations					
National Redress Scheme for					
Institutional Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018	2,957	3,032	2,684	2,456	2,342
Total component 8 expenses	2,957	3.032	2,684	2,456	2.342
2.1.9 – Component 9 (Special account					
Children)	t to capport are	- radioriai r iai		agao.	
Special Account expenses					
Special account to support the					
National Plan to End					
Violence against Women and Children	8,997	4,120	3,384		
Total component 9 expenses	8,997	4,120	3,384		
2.1.10 – Component 10 (Transition to					
Annual administered expenses	таоропаот 2	iving / mowaric	,,,,		
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	2,512	3,512	3,512	3,512	3,512
Total component 10 expenses	2,512	3,512	3,512	3,512	3,512
2.1.11 - Component 11 (Social Impac	t Investing Initi	atives)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	10,840	16,938	17,118	15,860	1,030
Total component 11 expenses	10,840	16,938	17,118	15,860	1,030
2.1.12 – Component 12 (Income Man	agement Balar	cing Appropri	ation)		
Special appropriations					
Social Security (Administration)	0				
Act 1999	8	_			<del>_</del>
Total component 12 expenses					

#### Table 2.2.3: Performance measures for Outcome 2

Table 2.2.3 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 2. It also outlines the key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

Outcome 2 – Contribute to stronger and more resilient individuals, children, families and communities by providing targeted supports.					
<b>Program 2.1 – Families and Communities</b> – To strengthen relationships, support families, improve wellbeing of children and young people, reduce the cost of family breakdown, and strengthen family and community functioning.					
Key Activity	Families and Children				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which individuals have improved individual and family functioning.	At least 75 per cent of clients in reporting services have improved family functioning.			
		Expected performance result: Not on track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which individuals have improved individual and family functioning.	At least 75 per cent of clients in reporting services have improved family functioning.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24 As per 2023-24				
Key Activity	Key Activity Women's Safety (a)				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Successful delivery of initiatives under the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022- 2032.	Demonstrated achievement of continued successful delivery of initiatives under the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.  Expected performance result: Partially			
		on track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Successful delivery of initiatives under the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022- 2032.	Demonstrated achievement of continued successful delivery of initiatives under the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			

<sup>(</sup>a) Refers to updated key activities that will be reflected in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.

# Table 2.2.3: Performance measures for Outcome 2 (continued)

community functioning.					
Key Activity	Financial Wellbeing and Capability				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which individuals and families can navigate through financial crisis, build financial resilience and reduce vulnerability to financial shock.	20 per cent or less of people with multiple requests for emergency relief.  Expected performance result: On track			
	readed valificationly to infancial shock.	At least 70 per cent of people report an improvement in their financial wellbeing following engagement with a funded service.  Expected performance result: Partially on track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which individuals and families can navigate through financial	20 per cent or less of people with multiple requests for emergency relief.			
	crisis, build financial resilience and reduce vulnerability to financial shock.	At least 70 per cent of people report an improvement in their financial wellbeing following engagement with a funded service.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			

Table 2.2.3: Performance measures for Outcome 2 (continued)

Key Activity	Income Management (a)				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	All Cashless Debit Card (CDC) participants are off the program by 6 March 2023 and the CDC program is repealed by 30 March 2023.	Proportion of eligible CDC participants exited CDC program – 100 per cent Performance result: Met			
		Proportion of eligible CDC accounts closed by 30 March 2023 – 100 per cent  Performance result: Met			
	Participants transitioned to enhanced Income Management have accessed their account to purchase non restricted items.	95 per cent of participants who transition to enhanced Income Management program have accessed their account to purchase non restricted items.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Participants transitioned to enhanced Income Management have accessed their account to purchase non-restricted items	95 per cent of enhanced Income Management participants have accessed their account to purchase non restricted items.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			

<sup>(</sup>a) Refers to updated key activities that will be reflected in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.

Table 2.2.3: Performance measures for Outcome 2 (continued)

<b>Key Activity</b>	National Redress Scheme for Institut	National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Ensure quality and timely decisions are made on applications to the Scheme.	The Scheme will notify greater than 75 per cent of survivors about an outcome within 6 months of the date that all required information is received.			
		Expected performance result: On track			
		The Scheme will maintain quality decision-making, with greater than 95 per cent of initial determinations reflecting the final outcome.			
		Expected performance result: On traci			
	Maximise institution participation with the Scheme.	The Scheme will engage and mainta participation, with institutions on-boa to cover at least 95 per cent of applications in progress.			
		Expected performance result: On trace			
	Provide survivors a redress payment.	The Scheme will issue at least 80 per cent of eligible survivors an advance payment within 7 days of receiving acceptance documentation.			
		Expected performance result: On track			
		The Scheme will issue at least 80 per cent of survivors a redress payment within 14 days of receiving acceptance documentation.  Expected performance result: On trace			

Table 2.2.3: Performance measures for Outcome 2 (continued)

Key Activity	National Redress Scheme for Institutional Child Sexual Abuse (continued)			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Budget Year 2023-24	Ensure quality and timely decisions are made on applications to the Scheme.	The Scheme will notify greater than 75 per cent of survivors about an outcome within 6 months of the date that all required information is received.		
		The Scheme will maintain quality decision-making, with greater than 95 per cent of initial determinations reflecting the final outcome.		
	Maximise institution participation with the Scheme.	The Scheme will engage and maintain participation, with institutions on-board to cover at least 95 per cent of applications in progress.		
	Provide survivors a redress payment.	The Scheme will issue at least 80 per cent of eligible survivors an advance payment within 7 days of receiving acceptance documentation.		
		The Scheme will issue at least 80 per cent of survivors a redress payment within 14 days of receiving acceptance documentation.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		

# 2.3 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 3

#### **Outcome 3: Disability and Carers**

Supporting the independence of, and economic participation by, people with disability and carers by providing targeted supports.

# Linked programs

# Department of Employment and Workplace Relations

#### **Program**

Program 1.1 – Employment Services

#### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The Department of Employment and Workplace Relations is responsible for the provision of employment programs that assist people into work. This Outcome benefits from this linked program as it aligns program activities with broader economic participation policy.

#### Department of Health and Aged Care

### **Programs**

- Program 3.1 Access and Information
- Program 3.2 Aged Care Services
- Program 3.3 Aged Care Quality

# Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked programs

This Outcome benefits from these linked programs as they also seek to improve the independence of, and participation by, people with disability and carers as they age. The Department of Health and Aged Care also has policy responsibility for Medicare Benefits Schedule items in relation to disability.

#### Services Australia

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Strategy and Corporate Enabling
- Program 1.2 Customer Service Delivery
- Program 1.3 Technology and Transformation

#### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked programs

Various payments and concessions under this Outcome are delivered through these linked programs administered by Services Australia.

# Linked programs (continued)

### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Reasonable and necessary support for participants
- Program 1.2 Agency costs

#### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked programs

These linked programs provide for the delivery of the NDIS.

### NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

# Program

• Program 1.1 - Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission supports NDIS participants to exercise choice and control, ensure appropriate safeguards are in place for NDIS supports, and establish expectations for providers and their staff to deliver quality support.

#### The Department of the Treasury

#### **Program**

• Program 1.4 – Commonwealth-State Financial Relations

### Contribution to Outcome 3 made by linked program

The Department of the Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes National Partnership payments to the states on transition to the NDIS and other agreements.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.3.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3

Table 2.3.1. Duugeteu expens	Table 2.3.1. Daugeted expenses for Outcome 3					
7	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
Outcome 2: Disability and Corers	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward	
Outcome 3: Disability and Carers	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Program 3.1 – Disability and Carers						
Administered expenses						
Ordinary annual services						
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	1,748,284	1,673,384	1,657,630	1,670,842	1,664,204	
Administered Total	1,748,284	1,673,384	1,657,630	1,670,842	1,664,204	
Total expenses for Program 3.1	1,748,284	1,673,384	1,657,630	1,670,842	1,664,204	
Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme						
Administered expenses						
Ordinary annual services						
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	23,803,201	28,059,390	32,868,533	37,406,828	40,919,473	
Payments to corporate entities	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672	
Administered Total	25,248,562	30,043,566	34,460,451	38,994,638	42,520,145	
Total expenses for Program 3.2	25,248,562	30,043,566	34,460,451	38,994,638	42,520,145	
Outcome 3 Totals by appropriation ty	уре					
Administered expenses						
Ordinary annual services						
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	25,551,485	29,732,774	34,526,163	39,077,670	42,583,677	
Payments to corporate entities	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672	
Administered Total	26,996,846	31,716,950	36,118,081	40,665,480	44,184,349	
Departmental expenses						
Departmental appropriation	111,633	130,252	106,258	103,121	97,960	
s74 External Revenue (a)	8,465	5,429	5,236	5,192	5,188	
Expenses not requiring						
appropriation in the						
Budget year (b)	14,956	16,665	13,244	12,722	12,601	
Departmental Total	135,054	152,346	124,738	121,035	115,749	
Total expenses for Outcome 3	27,131,900	31,869,296	36,242,819	40,786,515	44,300,098	

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 2.3.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 3 (continued)

Movement of administered funds between years (c)	2022-23 Estimated actual \$'000	2023-24 Budget \$'000	2024-25 Forward estimate \$'000	2025-26 Forward estimate \$'000	2026-27 Forward estimate \$'000
Outcome 3:  Program 3.1 – Disability and Carers  Program 3.2 – National Disability	(10,463)	2,982	6,132	1,349	_
Insurance Scheme	(11,229)	11,229	_	_	_
Total movement of administered funds	(21,692)	14,211	6,132	1,349	_

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

(a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation/amortisation expenses, lease principal repayments, and resources received free of charge.
(c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an

increase in funds.

Table 2.3.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 3

Program 3.1 - Disability and Care	'S				
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.1.1 - Component 1 (Employment S	Services)				
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	1,302,073	1,263,729	1,253,190	1,294,507	1,333,799
Total component 1 expenses	1,302,073	1,263,729	1,253,190	1,294,507	1,333,799
3.1.2 - Component 2 (Disability and	Carer Support)				
Annual administered expenses Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	446,211	409,655	404,440	376,335	330,405
Total component 2 expenses	446,211	409,655	404,440	376,335	330,405
Total Program expenses	1,748,284	1,673,384	1,657,630	1,670,842	1,664,204

Table 2.3.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.2 – National Disability					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
3.2.1 - Component 1 (NDIS Transit	ioning Common	wealth Progran	ns and Continu	ity of Support)	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	17,353	12,292	5,780	5,239	4,321
Total component 1 expenses	17,353	12,292	5,780	5,239	4,321
3.2.2 - Component 2 (Sector Devel	opment Fund a	nd Jobs and Ma	rket Fund)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	21,471	27,420	_	_	
Total component 2 expenses	21,471	27,420	_	_	
3.2.3 - Component 3 (National Disa	ability Insurance	Scheme Partic	ipant Plans)		
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	23,635,070	27,874,527	32,731,107	37,261,249	40,766,903
Total component 3 expenses	23,635,070	27,874,527	32,731,107	37,261,249	40,766,903
3.2.4 - Component 4 (National Disa	ability Insurance	Scheme Inform	nation, Linkage:	s and Capacity	Building)
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	129,307	145,151	131,646	140,340	148,249
Total component 4 expenses	129,307	145,151	131,646	140,340	148,249
3.2.5 - Component 5 (Payments to	Corporate Entity	y – NDIA Agend	cy costs)		
Annual administered expenses					
Payments to corporate entities	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672
Total component 5 expenses	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672
Total Program expenses	25,248,562	30,043,566	34,460,451	38,994,638	42,520,145

#### Table 2.3.3: Performance measures for Outcome 3

Table 2.3.3 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 3. It also outlines the key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

Key Activity	Disability Employment Services	sability Employment Services			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which people with disability are supported to find and maintain employment through Disability Employment Services.	At least 40 per cent of job placements sustained to 13 weeks.  Expected performance result: Partially on track			
		At least 30 per cent of job placements sustained to 26 weeks.  Expected performance result: On track			
		At least 20 per cent of job placements sustained to 52 weeks.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which people with disability are supported to find and maintain	At least 40 per cent of job placements sustained to 13 weeks.			
	employment through Disability Employment Services.	At least 30 per cent of job placements sustained to 26 weeks.			
		At least 20 per cent of job placements sustained to 52 weeks.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24			

Table 2.3.3: Performance measures for Outcome 3 (continued)

Key Activity	Support for Carers				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which carers access information, supports and services.	At least 10 per cent annual increase in people accessing Carer Gateway (website and 1800 number).  Expected performance result: Not Applicable (a)			
	Extent to which carers who are registered with Carer Gateway local service providers' wellbeing is assessed as improved.	Percentage (30 per cent) of carers registered with Carer Gateway local service providers assessed as having improved level of wellbeing.  Expected performance result: On track			
		Percentage (30 per cent) of carers registered with Carer Gateway local service providers assessed as having improved level of carer wellbeing since the program commenced.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Extent to which carers access information, supports and services.	At least 10 per cent annual increase in people accessing Carer Gateway (website and 1800 number).			
	Extent to which carers who are registered with Carer Gateway local service providers' wellbeing is assessed as improved.	Percentage (30 per cent) of carers registered with Carer Gateway local service providers assessed as having improved level of wellbeing.			
		Percentage (35 per cent) of carers registered with Carer Gateway local service providers assessed as having improved level of carer wellbeing since the program commenced.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Extent to which carers access information, supports and services.	As per 2023-24			
	Extent to which carers who are	As per 2023-24			
	registered with Carer Gateway local service providers' wellbeing is assessed as improved.	Percentage (40 per cent) of carers registered with Carer Gateway local service providers assessed as having improved level of carer wellbeing since the program commenced.			

<sup>(</sup>a) The methodology for calculating this measure has changed since it was published in the 2022-23 Corporate Plan. The mid-year result for 2022-23 is a baseline year for future reporting.

Table 2.3.3: Performance measures for Outcome 3 (continued)

Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme – To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, and their families and carers, by building a NDIS that delivers individualised support through an insurance approach. This program also includes the Jobs and Market Fund.

Market Fund.					
Key Activity	NDIS Transition				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	DSS works with states and territories and the National Disability Insurance Agency to support national implementation of the NDIS in accordance with inter government agreements.	Full scheme agreements signed with all states and territories by 30 June 2023.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Not applicable, as full scheme agreements are expected to have been signed with all states and territories by 30 June 2023.				
Key Activity	Development of NDIS market				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	Market indicators signal that participants have improved opportunity to access services in the market.	At least 3 per cent reduction in market supply gaps in each financial year up to 30 June 2026.  Expected performance result: Not on track			
		At least 3 per cent increase in NDIS market competition (a decrease in market concentration) in remote areas in each financial year up to 30 June 2026.  Expected performance result: On track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Not applicable, suitable performance measure(s) will be determined following budget outcomes.				
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24				

Table 2.3.3: Performance measures for Outcome 3 (continued)

**Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme** – To improve the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, and their families and carers, by building a NDIS that delivers individualised support through an insurance approach. This program also includes the Jobs and Market Fund.

Key Activity	NDIS Participant Plans			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	Extent to which NDIS participant outcomes are met.	At least 25 per cent of working age NDIS participants in paid employment.  Expected performance result: Not on track		
		At least 45 per cent of NDIS participants involved in community and social activities.  Expected performance result: Not on track		
	Progress towards targets relating to younger people in residential aged care.	No people under 65 years living in residential aged care by 2025 apart from in exceptional circumstances.  Expected performance result: Partially on track		
Budget Year 2023-24	Progress towards targets relating to younger people in residential aged care.	No people under 65 years living in residential aged care by 2025 apart from in exceptional circumstances.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Not applicable, suitable performance measure(s) will be determined following budget outcomes.			

Material changes to Program 3.2 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.

# 2.4 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 4

### **Outcome 4: Housing**

Supporting access to safe and secure housing for individuals, including social housing, and providing targeted supports for preventing and addressing homelessness.

# **Linked programs**

# The Department of the Treasury

# Program

Program 1.4 – Commonwealth-State Financial Relations

#### Contribution to Outcome 4 made by linked programs

The Department of the Treasury, on behalf of DSS, makes payments to the states in accordance with the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement. Annual incentives under the National Rental Affordability Scheme are issued by DSS as cash or refundable tax offset certificates. Refundable tax offset certificates are processed by the Australian Taxation Office.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.4.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Outcome 4: Housing	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
_	actual	<b>(</b> 1000	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 4.1 – Housing and Homeless	ness				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Administered Total	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Total expenses for Program 4.1	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Program 4.2 – Affordable Housing					
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	_
Administered Total	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	_
Total expenses for Program 4.2	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	-
Outcome 4 Totals by appropriation typ	е				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	113,076	82,155	62,878	44,478	39,625
Administered Total	113,076	82,155	62,878	44,478	39,625
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	17,856	15,450	14,904	14,621	14,637
s74 External Revenue (a)	1,427	942	911	903	904
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the					
Budget year (b)	2,804	2,783	2,662	2,578	2,559
Departmental Total	22,087	19,175	18,477	18,102	18,100
Total expenses for Outcome 4	135,163	101,330	81,355	62,580	57,725

Table 2.4.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 4 (continued)

Movement of administered funds between years (c)	2022-23 Estimated actual	2023-24 Budget	2024-25 Forward estimate	2025-26 Forward estimate	2026-27 Forward estimate
Outcome 4:	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 4.1 – Housing and Homelessness	(7,387)	6,192	1,195	_	_
Total movement of administered funds	(7,387)	6,192	1,195	_	_

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

- (a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
  (b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation/amortisation expenses, lease principal repayments, and resources received free of charge.
  (c) Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an
- increase in funds.

Table 2.4.2: Program component expenses for Outcome 4

Program 4.1 – Housing and Homel	essness				
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.1.1 - Component 1 (Housing and F	lomelessness Se	ervice Improve	ement and Sec	tor Support)	
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Total component 1 expenses	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Total Program expenses	37,144	24,964	31,181	27,968	39,625
Program 4.2 – Affordable Housing					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
4.2.1 - Component 1 (National Renta	al Affordability So	cheme)			
Annual administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No.1)	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	_
Total component 1 expenses	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	_
Total Program expenses	75,932	57,191	31,697	16,510	_

#### Table 2.4.3: Performance measures for Outcome 4

Table 2.4.3 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 4. It also outlines the key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

**Outcome 4** – Supporting access to safe and secure housing for individuals, including social housing, and providing targeted supports for preventing and addressing homelessness.

**Program 4.1 – Housing and Homelessness** – Contribute to and provide support for affordable housing and homelessness prevention initiatives, including the design and implementation of innovative early stage projects.

Key Activity	National Housing and Homelessness	Agreement
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results
Current Year 2022-23	Standard of delivery by states and territories is in accordance with the terms and conditions of agreements with the Commonwealth.	100 per cent of states and territories meet their requirements under the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement by:  • having a publicly available housing strategy  • having a publicly available homelessness strategy  • contributing to the ongoing collection and transparent reporting of agreed data  • providing annual statement of assurance reports outlining their housing and homelessness expenditure.  Expected performance result: On track
	National reporting by states and territories on the number of dwellings for social housing and the number of specialist homelessness services delivered.	States and territories report on the number of dwellings for social housing and the number of specialist homelessness services delivered.  Expected performance result: On track

Table 2.4.3: Performance measures for Outcome 4 (continued)

**Program 4.1 – Housing and Homelessness** – Contribute to and provide support for affordable housing and homelessness prevention initiatives, including the design and implementation of innovative early stage projects.

Key Activity	National Housing and Homelessness A	greement (continued)		
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Budget Year 2023-24  Standard of delivery by states and territories is in accordance with the terms and conditions of agreements the Commonwealth.		100 per cent of states and territories meet their requirements under the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement by:  • having a publicly available housing strategy  • having a publicly available homelessness strategy  • contributing to the ongoing collection and transparent reporting of agreed data  • providing annual statement of assurance reports outlining their housing and homelessness expenditure.		
	National reporting by states and territories on the number of dwellings for social housing and the number of specialist homelessness services delivered.	States and territories report on the number of dwellings for social housing and the number of specialist homelessness services delivered.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	To be developed. (a)	To be developed. (a)		

<sup>(</sup>a) Bilateral agreements under the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement expire at the end of 2022-23. Note: the Government has offered the states and territories a one-year extension of the National Housing and Homelessness Agreement (to 30 June 2024) to support the transition to the new housing agenda. Funding arrangements from 2024-25 are subject to negotiation.

Table 2.4.3: Performance measures for Outcome 4 (continued)

	useholds.	
Key Activity	National Rental Affordability Scheme	
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results
Current Year 2022-23	Delivery complies with relevant legislation to ensure that incentives are issued accurately to approved participants.	At least 90 per cent of statements of compliance are processed within 60 days.  Expected performance result: On track
	Incentives delivered through the National Rental Affordability Scheme are maximised to improve the supply of affordable rental housing to low and moderate income households.	At least 90 per cent of allocations set under the National Rental Affordability Scheme are active and receiving incentive payments.  Expected performance result: On track
Budget Year 2023-24	Delivery complies with relevant legislation to ensure that incentives are issued accurately to approved participants.	At least 90 per cent of statements of compliance are processed within 60 days.
	Incentives delivered through the National Rental Affordability Scheme are maximised to improve the supply of affordable rental housing to low and moderate income households.	At least 90 per cent of allocations set under the National Rental Affordability Scheme are active and receiving incentive payments.
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24

# Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 Budget year, including the impact of Budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

# 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

Budgeted statements of income and expenditure, assets and liabilities, and cash flows have been included for the financial years 2022-23 to 2026-27. These statements are prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Australian Government's financial budget and reporting framework.

# **Departmental and Administered Items**

Departmental revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities are those which are controlled by DSS. Departmental expenses include employee and supplier expenses and other administrative costs which are incurred by DSS in providing its goods and services.

Administered items are revenues, expenses, assets and liabilities which are managed by DSS on behalf of the Government, according to set government directions. Administered expenses include subsidies, grants, personal benefit payments and suppliers.

## **Commentary – Financial Statements**

#### **Departmental**

#### Income and expenses

DSS is budgeting for a balanced operating result in 2023-24 before allowing for unfunded items such as depreciation and lease repayments.

Revenue from Government for 2023-24 is estimated at \$490.0 million, higher than in 2022-23. Expenditure for 2023-24 is estimated to be \$580.6 million (inclusive of \$39.3 million of unfunded depreciation), higher than in 2022-23 primarily due to Budget measures.

#### Balance sheet

DSS' budgeted net liability position for 2023-24 is expected to be \$18.3 million, \$11.1 million higher than in 2022-23.

#### **Administered**

#### Income and expenses

DSS administers the collection of non-taxation revenue estimated at \$637.7 million in 2023-24, higher than in 2022-23, and is comprised mainly of recoveries of National Redress Scheme for Survivors of Institutional Child Sexual Abuse payments made on behalf of other governments and organisations.

DSS expenses administered on behalf of the Australian Government will total \$171.3 billion in 2023-24, higher than in 2022-23, mainly due to measures, indexation of social security payment rates in line with the latest Consumer Price Index and growth in spending for the NDIS.

#### Balance sheet

Total assets administered on behalf of the Australian Government are expected to be \$7.3 billion, \$0.5 billion higher than in 2022-23. This increase is due to growth in receivables and investments.

Total liabilities administered on behalf of the Australian Government are expected to be \$7.3 billion, \$0.9 billion higher than in 2022-23. The increase is mainly due to timing of Personal benefits payments at the end of financial year.

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

the period ended 30 June					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	325,064	366,877	298,188	289,195	283,522
Suppliers	171,245	166,264	135,323	133,102	131,622
Depreciation and amortisation	39,838	39,322	37,521	35,437	34,948
Finance costs	8,505	8,184	7,863	7,533	7,187
Total expenses	544,652	580,647	478,895	465,267	457,279
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Revenue from contracts with					
customers	30,935	20,145	20,034	20,067	20,083
Rental income	3,024	1,270	464	220	195
Resources received free of charge	54,337	54,337	54,337	54,337	54,337
Total own-source revenue	88,296	75,752	74,835	74,624	74,615
Total own-source income	88,296	75,752	74,835	74,624	74,615
Net (cost of)/contribution by					
services	(456,356)	(504,895)	(404,060)	(390,643)	(382,664)
Revenue from Government	440,931	489,986	390,952	379,619	372,129
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to the Australian					
Government	(15,425)	(14,909)	(13,108)	(11,024)	(10,535)
Total comprehensive	(10,420)	(14,505)	(10,100)	(11,024)	(10,000)
income/(loss)	(15,425)	(14,909)	(13,108)	(11,024)	(10,535)
Total comprehensive					
income/(loss) attributable to					
the Australian Government	(15,425)	(14,909)	(13,108)	(11,024)	(10,535)

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

for the period ended 30 June (	continuea)				
Note: Impact of net cash appropriation	arrangemen	its			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per statement of comprehensive					
income	(15,425)	(14,909)	(13,108)	(11,024)	(10,535)
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through					
appropriations (DCB) (a)	7,853	7,563	6,891	6,292	6,268
plus: depreciation/amortisation					
expenses for ROU assets (b)	31,985	31,759	30,630	29,145	28,680
less: lease principal repayments (b)	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413
Net Cash Operating Surplus/(Deficit)	-	_	_	-	-

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Bill (No. 1) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.5 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2. Duugeteu uepartii				<b>/</b>	
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	7,953	7,953	7,953	7,953	7,953
Trade and other receivables	95,878	95,878	95,878	95,878	95,878
Total financial assets	103,831	103,831	103,831	103,831	103,831
Non-financial assets					
Buildings and leasehold					
improvements	538,610	503,072	469,171	437,343	406,010
Property, plant and equipment	1,784	1,956	2,155	2,402	2,676
Intangibles	195	_	_	_	_
Prepayments	973	973	973	973	973
Total non-financial assets	541,562	506,001	472,299	440,718	409,659
Total assets	645,393	609,832	576,130	544,549	513,490
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	15,222	15,222	15,222	15,222	15,222
Other payables	10,941	10,941	10,941	10,941	10,941
Total payables	26,163	26,163	26,163	26,163	26,163
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	531,773	507,360	482,947	458,534	434,121
Total interest bearing liabilities	531,773	507,360	482,947	458,534	434,121
Provisions					
Employee provisions	94,182	94,182	94,182	94,182	94,182
Other provisions	443	443	443	443	443
Total provisions	94,625	94,625	94,625	94,625	94,625
Total liabilities	652,561	628,148	603,735	579,322	554,909
Net assets	(7,168)	(18,316)	(27,605)	(34,773)	(41,419)
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Accumulated deficit	(439,946)	(454,855)	(467,963)	(478,987)	(489,522)
Asset revaluation reserve	90,604	90,604	90,604	90,604	90,604
Contributed equity	342,174	345,935	349,754	353,610	357,499
Total parent entity interest	(7,168)	(18,316)	(27,605)	(34,773)	(41,419)
Total equity	(7,168)	(18,316)	(27,605)	(34,773)	(41,419)

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2023-24)

(Budget Year 2023-24)				
	Accumulated	Asset	Contributed	Total
	deficit	revaluation	equity	equity
		reserve		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2023				
Balance carried forward from				
previous period	(439,946)	90,604	342,174	(7,168)
Adjusted opening balance	(439,946)	90,604	342,174	(7,168)
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(14,909)	_	_	(14,909)
Total comprehensive income	(14,909)	_	_	(14,909)
of which:				
Attributable to the Australian				
Government	(14,909)	_	_	(14,909)
Transactions with owners				
Contributions by owners				
Departmental capital budget	_	_	3,761	3,761
Sub-total transactions with owners	-	_	3,761	3,761
Estimated closing balance as				
at 30 June 2024	(454,855)	90,604	345,935	(18,316)
Closing balance attributable to				
the Australian Government	(454,855)	90,604	345,935	(18,316)

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

30 June)					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	477,305	511,169	411,450	399,906	392,407
Rendering of services	34,116	21,541	20,619	20,407	20,398
Net GST received	10,801	8,788	8,543	8,338	8,338
Total cash received	522,222	541,498	440,612	428,651	421,143
Cash used					
Employees	323,227	366,877	298,188	289,195	283,522
Suppliers	130,215	120,841	89,650	87,223	85,743
Interest payments on lease liability	8,505	8,184	7,863	7,533	7,187
s74 receipts transferred to					
Official Public Account	33,888	21,183	20,498	20,287	20,278
Total cash used	495,835	517,085	416,199	404,238	396,730
Net cash from/(used by)					
operating activities	26,387	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant,					
equipment and intangibles	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Total cash used	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Net cash from/(used by)					
investing activities	(3,713)	(3,761)	(3,819)	(3,856)	(3,889)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Contributed equity	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Total cash received	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Cash used					
Principal payments of lease liability	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413
Total cash used	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413	24,413
Net cash from/(used by)					
financing activities	(20,700)	(20,652)	(20,594)	(20,557)	(20,524)
Net increase/(decrease)					
in cash held	1,974	-	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the					
beginning of the reporting period	5,979	7,953	7,953	7,953	7,953
Cash and cash equivalents at	<b>= 05</b> 5	= 0=0	= 050	= 050	= 055
the end of the reporting period	7,953	7,953	7,953	7,953	7,953

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

2022-23   2023-24   2024-25   2025-26   2026-27     Estimated actual \$\ \\$000 \$\ \	Tubio oioi Dopartinoniai Gapita	baaget et		. cc pc	ou onuou o	, o o ao,
actual \$'000         estimate \$'0000         estimate \$'000         estimate \$'000		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
\$'000 \$'000		Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS         Capital Budget – Bill 1 (DCB)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total new capital appropriations       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Provided for:       Purchase of non-financial assets       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total items       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS         Funded by capital appropriations       - DCB (a)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         TOTAL       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE       TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE         Total purchases       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889		actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
Capital Budget – Bill 1 (DCB)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total new capital appropriations       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Provided for:       Purchase of non-financial assets       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total items       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS       Funded by capital appropriations         - DCB (a)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         TOTAL       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE         Total purchases       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total new capital appropriations         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           Provided for:         Purchase of non-financial assets         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           Total items         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS         Funded by capital appropriations         - DCB (a)         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           TOTAL         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE         TOTAL         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889	NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Provided for:         Purchase of non-financial assets       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total items       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS       Funded by capital appropriations         - DCB (a)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         TOTAL       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE         Total purchases       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889	Capital Budget – Bill 1 (DCB)	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Purchase of non-financial assets       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         Total items       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS       Funded by capital appropriations         - DCB (a)       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         TOTAL       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889         RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE         Total purchases       3,713       3,761       3,819       3,856       3,889	Total new capital appropriations	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
Total items         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS         Funded by capital appropriations	Provided for:					
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS  Funded by capital appropriations  – DCB (a) 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  TOTAL 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE  Total purchases 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889	Purchase of non-financial assets	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
ASSETS Funded by capital appropriations – DCB (a) 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  TOTAL 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE  Total purchases 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889	Total items	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
- DCB (a) 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  TOTAL 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889  RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE  Total purchases 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889						
TOTAL         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889           RECONCILIATION OF CASH           USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS           TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE           Total purchases         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889						
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE Total purchases 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889	– DCB (a)	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS           TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE           Total purchases         3,713         3,761         3,819         3,856         3,889	TOTAL	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS					
Total cash used to acquire assets 3,713 3,761 3,819 3,856 3,889	Total purchases	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889
	Total cash used to acquire assets	3,713	3,761	3,819	3,856	3,889

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

(a) Includes purchases from current and previous years' departmental capital budgets.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2023-24)

Table 3.6. Statement of departmenta	ıı asset illövel	nents (Duc	iyel Teal Zi	JZ3-Z4)
	Buildings and	Property,	Intangibles	Total
	leasehold	plant and		
	improvements	equipment		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2023				
Gross book value	56,131	2,087	1,350	59,568
Gross book value – ROU assets	601,945	637	_	602,582
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(7,042)	(614)	(1,155)	(8,811)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation	( , ,	` ,	, ,	( , ,
and impairment - ROU assets	(112,424)	(326)	_	(112,750)
Opening net book balance	538,610	1,784	195	540,589
Capital asset additions				
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets				
By purchase – appropriation ordinary				
annual services (a)	3,161	600	_	3,761
Total additions	3,161	600	<b>–</b>	3,761
Other movements				
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(6,995)	(373)	(195)	(7,563)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets	(31,704)	(55)	_	(31,759)
Total other movements	(38,699)	(428)	(195)	(39,322)
As at 30 June 2024				
Gross book value	59,292	2,687	1,350	63,329
Gross book value – ROU assets	601,945	637	_	602,582
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(14,037)	(987)	(1,350)	(16,374)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation				
and impairment – ROU assets	(144,128)	(381)		(144,509)
Closing net book balance	503,072	1,956	-	505,028

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

(a) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers funding provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24 for depreciation/amortisation expenses, departmental capital budget or other operational expenses.

Table 3.7: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the per	noa enaea su	June)			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Suppliers	254,721	214,173	162,041	166,081	173,658
Subsidies	81,386	62,497	36,866	21,794	5,406
Grants	2,724,468	2,781,794	2,702,464	2,699,519	2,550,157
Personal benefits	127,532,084	138,247,149	146,049,457	152,549,539	157,500,946
Write-down and					
impairment of assets	42,566	63,842	61,803	59,880	37,863
Fair value loss	37,782	22,799	21,249	39,714	46,808
Payments to corporate					
entities	25,080,431	29,858,703	34,323,025	38,849,059	42,367,575
Total expenses					
administered on behalf					
of Government	155,753,438	171,250,957	183,356,905	194,385,586	202,682,413
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Non-taxation revenue					
Recoveries and					
rendering of services	394,056	570,560	527,952	488,661	469,157
Interest	36,233	45,341	53,548	57,936	64,556
Special accounts revenue	3,903	3,903	3,384	-	_
Dividends	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007
Competitive neutrality					
revenue	7,175	7,294	7,294	7,294	7,294
Other revenue	9,603	9,606	9,610	9,613	9,616
Total non-taxation revenue	451,977	637,711	602,795	564,511	551,630
Total own-source revenue					
administered on behalf					
of Government	451,977	637,711	602,795	564,511	551,630
Total own-source income					
administered on behalf	454.077	CO7 744	C00 70F	504.544	FF4 C20
of Government	451,977	637,711	602,795	564,511	551,630
Net (cost of)/contribution by services	(155,301,461)	(170,613,246)	(182,754,110)	(193,821,075)	(202,130,783)
Total comprehensive	(.50,001,101)	(,0,0,0,240)	(.32,.3.,.10)	(.30,02.,070)	(=32,100,100)
income/(loss)	(155,301,461)	(170,613,246)	(182,754,110)	(193,821,075)	(202,130,783)
		., -,,,		, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,,,-

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

Government (as at 30 June	<i>=)</i>				
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	16,258	16,041	16,041	16,041	16,041
Receivables	5,411,532	5,731,188	6,068,286	6,411,535	6,561,111
Investments	1,342,456	1,509,566	1,584,448	1,659,193	1,654,295
Total financial assets	6,770,246	7,256,795	7,668,775	8,086,769	8,231,447
Total assets administered on behalf of Government	6,770,246	7,256,795	7,668,775	8,086,769	8,231,447
LIABILITIES	0,770,240	1,230,193	7,000,773	0,000,709	0,231,441
Payables					
Personal benefits payable	2,362,113	3,273,928	3,362,839	3,430,721	3,287,072
Suppliers	44.110	44,110	44.110	44.110	44.110
Subsidies	78,140	68.258	54.816	46.809	38.109
Grants	20,023	20,023	20,023	20,023	20,023
Other payables	6,260	6,260	6,260	6.260	6,260
Total payables	2,510,646	3,412,579	3,488,048	3,547,923	3,395,574
Provisions	2,010,040	3,412,013	3,400,040	3,041,323	3,333,014
Personal benefits provision	3,861,780	3,860,842	3,862,785	3,863,746	3,863,141
Total provisions	3,861,780	3,860,842	3,862,785	3,863,746	3,863,141
Total liabilities administered	3,001,700	3,000,042	3,002,703	3,003,740	3,003,141
on behalf of Government	6,372,426	7,273,421	7,350,833	7,411,669	7,258,715
Net assets/(liabilities)	397,820	(16,626)	317,942	675,100	972,732

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

30 June)	J		•	•	
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Interest	28,485	28,809	29,357	29,783	29,967
GST received	286,183	252,503	242,522	249,977	249,977
Goods and services	358,657	555,333	538,469	499,766	465,085
Dividends	1,008	1,007	1,007	1,007	1,007
Personal benefits	600 406	662.047	644.004	GE4 2G2	CEO 770
recoveries	680,496	663,017	644,091	651,363	652,778
Total cash received	1,354,829	1,500,669	1,455,446	1,431,896	1,398,814
Cash used	0.000.500	0.047.004	0.004.000	0.000.000	0.707.004
Grants	2,988,593	3,017,221	2,931,682	2,936,986	2,787,624
Subsidies	89,786	72,379	50,308	29,801	14,106
Personal benefits	128,131,231	138,213,538	146,788,897	153,321,466	158,288,328
Suppliers	276,812	231,249	175,345	178,520	186,097
Payments to corporate entities	25,080,431	29,858,703	34,323,025	38,849,059	42,367,575
Total cash used	156,566,853	171,393,090	184,269,257	195,315,832	203,643,730
Net cash from/(used by)	150,500,653	171,393,090	104,209,237	190,310,032	203,043,730
operating activities	(155,212,024)	(169,892,421)	(182,813,811)	(193,883,936)	(202,244,916)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(100,212,024)	(100,002,421)	(102,010,011)	(100,000,000)	(202,244,010)
Cash received					
Repayments of loans and					
advances	48,868	57,741	68,257	68,516	88,742
Total cash received	48,868	57,741	68,257	68,516	88,742
Cash used					,
Advances and loans					
made	252,943	291,830	339,160	369,120	390,338
Total cash used	252,943	291,830	339,160	369,120	390,338
Net cash from/(used					
by) investing activities	(204,075)	(234,089)	(270,903)	(300,604)	(301,596)
Net increase/(decrease)					
in cash held	(155,416,099)	(170, 126, 510)	(183,084,714)	(194,184,540)	(202,546,512)
Cash and cash equivalents					
at beginning of reporting	04.050	40.050	40.044	40.044	40.044
period	21,352	16,258	16,041	16,041	16,041
Cash from Official Public Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	156,811,622	171,688,094	184,608,616	195,688,044	203,787,183
Cash to Official Public	130,011,022	17 1,000,094	104,000,010	195,000,044	203,707,103
Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	1,400,617	1,561,801	1,523,902	1,503,504	1,240,671
Cash and cash	1,100,017	1,001,001	1,020,002	1,000,004	1,210,071
equivalents at end					
of reporting period	16,258	16,041	16,041	16,041	16,041

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table has been prepared inclusive of 2022-23 Additional Estimates figures.

# Australian Institute of Family Studies

# Entity resources and planned performance

# **Australian Institute of Family Studies**

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	93
1.1 Strategic direction statement	93
1.2 Entity resource statement	97
1.3 Budget measures	98
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	99
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	100
Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	105
3.1 Budgeted financial statements	105

# **Australian Institute of Family Studies**

# Section 1: Entity overview and resources

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The Australian Institute of Family Studies (AIFS) develops new research and evidence, communicating this to Government policy makers, service providers and the broader community, to reduce harms and improve the wellbeing of families and communities.

Our researchers work across eight key program areas:

- 1. Families and Society Challenges
- 2. Family Law, Family Violence and Elder Abuse
- 3. Child and Family Evidence and Evaluation
- 4. Defence and Veteran Families
- 5. Australian Gambling Research Centre (AGRC)
- 6. Child Development over the Life Course
- 7. Men's Health over the Life Course
- 8. Humanitarian Migrant Families

Governments use our insights to enact systemic change via policy and resource allocation and service providers use our insights to develop their people, deliver direct action, and enhance their programs and practices for better family outcomes. AIFS helps improve the lives of families by:

- engaging with stakeholders across government, service and research sectors on the issues that affect family wellbeing
- conducting research to better understand how these issues affect families
- evaluating programs to identify what works
- synthesising findings in formats that are accessible, practical and relevant
- informing and connecting stakeholders in government, service provision and practice, and creating dialogue between government and the service sector
- communicating insights in multiple ways, from one-on-one discussions (helpdesks, briefings and advice) through to events (conferences and webinars) and broadcast media (websites, publications, social media and traditional media).

# **Key priorities**

To achieve our stated outcome, AIFS has identified 4 goals that will inform our strategic planning for the next 4 years. These goals are:

Goal 1: Research excellence and leadership in family wellbeing

**Goal 2:** Trusted providers of research and advice to inform the Government's family and gambling policies

**Goal 3:** Accessible research and evaluation resources to support family and community services

Goal 4: A sustainable organisational culture of excellence

# Key activities under each goal

Goal	Priority activities
1: Research excellence and leadership in family wellbeing	Ensure continued excellence and impact in delivering AIFS' core research programs, specifically:
	Demonstrating the value and impact of AIFS longitudinal studies through:
	<ul> <li>Effective and efficient project management, stakeholder engagement and participant retention</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Production and publication of high impact research reports, snapshot summaries and improved data visualisation</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Longitudinal studies' website redesign</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Increase engagement with Longitudinal studies' data and provide enhanced support for data users</li> </ul>
	Successful management and delivery of contracted research and evaluation projects including flagship longitudinal studies:
	of Australian Children (LSAC): Commence fieldwork for wave 10 data collection. Produce research publications to inform key Government activities including development of the Early Years Strategy, the National Plan to Reduce Violence against Women and their Children, the Women's Budget and services included in Families and Children (FaC) activity.
	o Ten to Men (TTM). The Australian Longitudinal Study of Male Health: Public release of wave 4 data and production of research publications to inform key Government activities including development of

Goal	Priority activities		
	the National Men's Health Strategy and the Early Years Strategy.		
	o Building a New Life in Australia (BNLA). The Longitudinal Study of Humanitarian Migrants: Public release of wave 6 data, including Youth Module. Release of 10-year summary report exploring five domains of settlement for humanitarian migrants: economic security, social participation, independence, services and support and personal wellbeing.		
	Development and planning of AIFS 2024 conference		
2: Trusted providers of research and advice to inform the Government's family and gambling policies	Strengthen AIFS' engagement and exchange with Government departments and policy areas by:		
	• Responding to Royal Commissions, Parliamentary and other inquiries to promote improved policy and practice		
	• Australian Gambling Research Centre: conduct the annual National Gambling Trends Study to identify emerging trends and changes in gambling participation and related harm. Conduct other research projects to improve understanding of community attitudes towards wagering advertising, coconsumption of gambling and alcohol among young Australians, transitions in gambling participation and harm over time and the links between video gaming, gambling and harm. Continue to engage with policy development processes (e.g., Parliamentary inquiries) to ensure that regulatory responses in gambling are evidenced based.		
	• Family Law, Family Violence and Elder Abuse: completing externally funded projects including Evaluation of the Children's Contact Service Activity and the National Plan to Respond to the Abuse of Older Australians. Continue to engage in activities (e.g., submission to Parliamentary and other inquiries) that promote improved policy and practice responses for separated families, people who experience family and domestic violence and those who experience elder abuse.		
	Defence and Veteran Family Research: completing externally funded research on early intervention and programs to support military and veteran couple relationships. Continue to engage in activities (e.g., submission to the Royal Commission into Defence and Veteran Suicide) that promote better understanding on the factors that promote wellbeing in Defence and veteran		

Budget 2023-24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Goal	Priority activities			
	families, including children and young people.  Complete a research project on the statistical profile on Paid Parental Leave and Dad and Partner Pay.			
3: Accessible research and evaluation resources to support family and community services	Child Family Community Australia Information Exchange: synthesise the latest research evidence on how to support child mental health and family welfare and communicate it to services and professionals working with children and families.			
	<ul> <li>Help child and family services funded under the DSS Families and Children (FaC) activity to assess the outcomes of their work and enlarge the evidence base for good practice</li> <li>Improve understanding of how evidence is used in decision making and tailoring products for this</li> </ul>			
4: A sustainable organisational culture of excellence	<ul> <li>Embed and scale up project management tools and methodology across research and corporate portfolios</li> <li>Implement AIFS internal Mental Health Strategy</li> <li>Drive AIFS internal Diversity and Inclusion outcomes</li> <li>Embed new AIFS performance framework</li> <li>Supporting staff development through a centralised and coordinated L&amp;D strategy Mature AIFS processes and systems in relation to new risk management and assurance frameworks</li> </ul>			

#### 1.2 **Entity resource statement**

Table 1.1 shows the total funding from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (Government strategic policy objectives) and by administered (on behalf of the Government or the public) and departmental (for the entity's operations) classification.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1' table in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

Table 1.1: Australian Institute of Family Studies resource statement - Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	Louinato
		<b>#1000</b>
	\$'000	\$'000
Departmental		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Prior year appropriations available (b)	3, 108	3,140
Departmental appropriation (c)	4,414	5,050
s74 External Revenue receipts (d)	16,589	13,162
Departmental capital budget (e)	193	199
Total departmental annual appropriations	24,304	21,551
Total departmental resourcing	24,304	21,551
Total resourcing for the Australian Institute of Family Studies	24,304	21,551
	2022-23	2023-24
Average staffing level (number)	88	84

Prepared on a resourcing (that is, appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

- (a) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24, Supply Act (No. 1 and No. 3) 2022-23.
- (b) Estimated adjusted balance carried forward from previous year.
- (c) Excludes departmental capital budget (DCB).
- (d) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (e) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.5 for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.

#### 1.3 **Budget measures**

Budget measures relating to AIFS are detailed in the Budget Paper No. 2 and are summarised below.

Table 1.2: Australian Institute of Family Studies 2023-24 Budget measures Part 1: Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget

		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Program	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures						
APS Capability Reinvestment Fund:	1.1					
2023-24 projects funded under round						
one (a)						
Administered payment		_	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	479	_		
Total		_	479	_	-	-
Total payment measures						
Administered		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental		_	479	_	-	-
Total		_	479	-	-	-

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

(a) The full description and details appear in the Budget Paper No. 2 under Cross Portfolio.

#### Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

#### Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measures described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for AIFS can be found at: www.aifs.gov.au.

#### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

#### Outcome 1:

The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities.

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27	
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward	
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Program 1.1 – Australian Institute of Family Studies						
Departmental expenses						
Departmental appropriation	4,414	5,050	4,673	4,753	4,836	
s74 External Revenue (a)	16,235	15,398	15,941	14,740	13,701	
Expenses not requiring						
appropriation in the Budget						
year (b)	706	748	738	545	507	
Departmental Total	21,355	21,196	21,352	20,038	19,044	
Total expenses for Program 1.1	21,355	21,196	21,352	20,038	19,044	
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation typ	e					
Departmental expenses						
Departmental appropriation	4,414	5,050	4,673	4,753	4,836	
s74 External Revenue (a)	16,235	15,398	15,941	14,740	13,701	
Expenses not requiring						
appropriation in the Budget						
year (b)	706	748	738	545	507	
Departmental Total	21,355	21,196	21,352	20,038	19,044	
Total expenses for Outcome 1	21,355	21,196	21,352	20,038	19,044	

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' are made up of depreciation/amortisation expenses, make-good expenses and audit fees.

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 below details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also provides the related key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of the 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

**Outcome 1** – The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities.

**Program 1.1 – Australian Institute of Family Studies** – The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities. To deliver on this outcome, AIFS will manage its resources and capabilities to:

- undertake high-quality, impactful research relating to the wellbeing of families in Australia;
- disseminate findings through multiple channels to identified target audiences;

page views)

- connect and collaborate with organisations that have a stake in research, policy and practice influencing the wellbeing of families; and
- build and maintain a successful organisational culture that ensures high standards of performance, underpinned by ethical behaviour, sound risk and resource management, effective governance, and rigorous accountability procedures, as expected of an Australian Government agency.

#### **Key Activities** National leadership on the emerging issues and trends impacting families and family policy, and gambling harms utilising family-focused and inclusive approaches to research design, methodology and analysis Provision of trusted, high quality research advice to government, by being responsive to emerging policy priorities and questions and building collaborative relationships across government agencies Provision of relevant and timely publications, activities and resources that build the capacity and support the evidence-informed practice of services Processes, practices and systems that ensure a supportive and productive organisational culture, efficient and effective use of resources, responsible financial stewardship, and performance accountability Year Performance measures Expected/Planned performance results Prior year Outcome criteria 2022-23 End users seek out AIFS research, resources and expertise Number of e-News subscribers Year-end forecast: 40,000 Accessing publications (number of Year-end forecast: 4,500,000

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Program 1.1 – Australian Institute of Family Studies** – The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities. To deliver on this outcome, AIFS will manage its resources and capabilities to:

- undertake high-quality, impactful research relating to the wellbeing of families in Australia;
- disseminate findings through multiple channels to identified target audiences;
- connect and collaborate with organisations that have a stake in research, policy and practice influencing the wellbeing of families; and
- build and maintain a successful organisational culture that ensures high standards of performance, underpinned by ethical behaviour, sound risk and resource management, effective governance, and rigorous accountability procedures, as expected of an Australian Government agency.

Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results				
Prior year	End users seek out AIFS research,	End users seek out AIFS research, resources and expertise (continued)				
2022-23	Number of webinar attendees	Year-end forecast: 13,000				
	Number media citations	Year-end forecast: 3,600				
	Number of media comment	Year-end forecast: 50				
	Stakeholder survey – Frequency of engagement – minimum monthly	Year-end forecast: 70 per cent				
	End users find AIFS research and re	esources relevant to their work				
	AIFS resources are easy to find	Year-end forecast: 70 per cent				
	AIFS resources are accessible and easy to understand	Year-end forecast: 80 per cent				
	End users use AIFS resources	Year-end forecast: 80 per cent				
	Organisational capability enables A	IFS to achieve impact				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Staff engagement	Year-end forecast: 75 per cent				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Staff wellbeing	Year-end forecast: 75 per cent				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Innovation	Year-end forecast: 70 per cent				

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Program 1.1 – Australian Institute of Family Studies** – The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities. To deliver on this outcome, AIFS will manage its resources and capabilities to:

- undertake high-quality, impactful research relating to the wellbeing of families in Australia;
- disseminate findings through multiple channels to identified target audiences;
- connect and collaborate with organisations that have a stake in research, policy and practice influencing the wellbeing of families; and
- build and maintain a successful organisational culture that ensures high standards of performance, underpinned by ethical behaviour, sound risk and resource management, effective governance, and rigorous accountability procedures, as expected of an Australian Government agency.

Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Prior year	Impact criteria (stakeholder survey results)				
2022-23	AIFS resources expand stakeholders' knowledge about issues affecting families	Year-end forecast: 80 per cent			
	AIFS resources are incorporated into work practice	Year-end forecast: 75 per cent			
	AIFS resources are used to make evidence-based decisions	Year-end forecast: 75 per cent			
	AIFS resources are used to debate and discuss different options for action	Year-end forecast: 70 per cent			
Budget Year	Outcome criteria				
2023-24	End users seek out AIFS research, resources and expertise				
	Number of e-News subscribers	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			
	Accessing publications (number of page views)	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			
	Number of webinar attendees	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			
	Number media citations	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			
	Number of media comment	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			
	Stakeholder survey – Frequency of engagement – minimum monthly	Greater than or equal to 2022-23			

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Program 1.1 – Australian Institute of Family Studies** – The creation and communication of knowledge for policy-makers, service providers and the broader community to improve the wellbeing of children, families and communities. To deliver on this outcome, AIFS will manage its resources and capabilities to:

- undertake high-quality, impactful research relating to the wellbeing of families in Australia;
- disseminate findings through multiple channels to identified target audiences;
- connect and collaborate with organisations that have a stake in research, policy and practice
  influencing the wellbeing of families; and
- build and maintain a successful organisational culture that ensures high standards of performance, underpinned by ethical behaviour, sound risk and resource management, effective governance, and rigorous accountability procedures, as expected of an Australian Government agency.

Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results				
Budget Year	End users find AIFS research and res	End users find AIFS research and resources relevant to their work				
2023-24	AIFS resources are easy to find	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	AIFS resources are accessible and easy to understand	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	End users use AIFS resources	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	Organisational capability enables AIF	S to achieve impact				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Staff engagement	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Staff wellbeing	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	Australian Public Service employee census scores – Innovation	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	Impact criteria (stakeholder survey re	sults)				
	AIFS resources expand stakeholders' knowledge about issues affecting families	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	AIFS resources are incorporated into work practice	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	AIFS resources are used to make evidence-based decisions	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
	AIFS resources are used to debate and discuss different options for action	Greater than or equal to 2022-23				
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	Target increases of outcome and impact measures will be based on the averages of year to year changes from 2020-21 to 2022-23.				

#### Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 Budget year, including the impact of Budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

#### 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### Income and expenses

AIFS is budgeting for a break-even position in 2023-24 and forward years after adjusting for depreciation expenses, amortisation expenses and lease principal repayment.

Total own-source revenue for 2023-24 is expected to be \$15.4 million and revenue from the Government is expected to be \$5.1 million.

#### Balance sheet

AIFS has a budgeted net liability position of \$0.1 million at 30 June 2024.

Total assets at 30 June 2024 are estimated to be \$14.1 million, comprising \$9.5 million in financial assets and \$4.6 million in non-financial assets.

Total liabilities at 30 June 2024 are estimated to be \$14.3 million, including accrued employee entitlements, which total \$2.2 million, supplier payables \$0.4 million and unearned revenue \$8.3 million.

#### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
11,584	12,775	13,159	13,493	13,840
8,524	7,108	6,865	5,384	4,055
1,187	1,264	1,290	1,136	1,138
60	49	38	25	11
21,355	21,196	21,352	20,038	19,044
16,183	14,436	15,889	13,778	13,649
52	962	52	962	52
16,235	15,398	15,941	14,740	13,701
33	33	33	33	33
33	33	33	33	33
16,268	15,431	15,974	14,773	13,734
(5,087)	(5,765)	(5,378)	(5,265)	(5,310)
4,414	5,050	4,673	4,753	4,836
(673)	(715)	(705)	(512)	(474)
(070)	(745)	(705)	(540)	(47.4)
(673)	(715)	(705)	(512)	(474)
	Estimated actual \$'000  11,584 8,524 1,187 60 21,355  16,183 52 16,235 33 33 16,268 (5,087)	Estimated actual \$'0000 \$'0000  11,584 12,775 8,524 7,108 1,187 1,264 60 49  21,355 21,196  16,183 14,436 52 962  16,235 15,398  33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 (5,268 15,431)  (5,087) (5,765) 4,414 5,050 (673) (715)	Estimated actual \$'0000 \$'0000 \$'0000  11,584 12,775 13,159 8,524 7,108 6,865 1,187 1,264 1,290 60 49 38  21,355 21,196 21,352  16,183 14,436 15,889 52 962 52 16,235 15,398 15,941  33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 16,268 15,431 15,974  (5,087) (5,765) (5,378) 4,414 5,050 4,673  (673) (715) (705)	Estimated actual \$'000 \$

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

the period ended 30 Julie (col	<i>L</i>				
Note: Impact of net cash appropriation	n arrangement	ts			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per the statement of comprehensive	(672)	(74E)	(705)	(542)	(474)
income plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through	(673)	(715)	(705)	(512)	(474)
appropriations (DCB) (a) plus: depreciation/amortisation	638	715	741	587	589
expenses for ROU assets (b)	549	549	549	549	549
less: lease principal repayments (b)	514	549	585	624	664
Net cash operating surplus/(deficit)	_	_	_	_	_

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Bill (No. 1) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.5 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.
(b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual	J	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	789	932	951	902	901
Trade and other receivables	12,143	7,910	10,859	10,139	10,504
Other financial assets	621	656	677	702	726
Total financial assets	13,553	9,498	12,487	11,743	12,131
Non-financial assets					
Property, plant and equipment	4,554	3,606	2,653	1,824	1,170
Intangibles	705	799	567	330	123
Other non-financial assets	211	222	227	233	239
Total non-financial assets	5,470	4,627	3,447	2,387	1,532
Total assets	19,023	14,125	15,934	14,130	13,663
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	846	395	562	449	346
Other payables	12,714	8,836	11,050	9,759	9,776
Total payables	13,560	9,231	11,612	10,208	10,122
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	2,985	2,436	1,851	1,227	563
Total interest bearing liabilities	2,985	2,436	1,851	1,227	563
Provisions					
Employee provisions	1,752	2,249	2,766	3,298	3,849
Other provisions	347	347	347	347	347
Total provisions	2,099	2,596	3,113	3,645	4,196
Total liabilities	18,644	14,263	16,576	15,080	14,881
Net assets	379	(138)	(642)	(950)	(1,218)
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	5,125	5,323	5,524	5,728	5,934
Asset revaluation reserve	255	255	255	255	255
Accumulated deficit	(5,001)	(5,716)	(6,421)	(6,933)	(7,407)
Total parent entity interest	379	(138)	(642)	(950)	(1,218)
Total equity	379	(138)	(642)	(950)	(1,218)

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2023-24)

	Accumulated	Asset	Contributed	Total
	deficit	revaluation	equity/	equity
		reserve	capital	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2022				
Balance carried forward from previous period	(5,001)	255	5,125	379
Adjusted opening balance	(5,001)	255	5,125	379
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(715)	_	_	(715)
Total comprehensive income	(715)	_	_	(715)
Transactions with owners				
Contributions by owners				
Departmental capital budget (DCB)	_	_	199	199
Sub-total transactions with owners	_	_	199	199
Closing balance attributable to the				
Australian Government	(5,716)	255	5,323	(138)

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

30 June)					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	4,574	5,083	4,778	4,895	4,831
Sale of goods and rendering of					
services	16,589	12,444	13,808	11,861	12,502
GST received	8	1	3	2	_
Other		718	37	712	47 222
Total cash received	21,171	18,246	18,626	17,470	17,333
Cash used	44.040	44.000	44.550	44.000	40.444
Employees	11,049	11,239	11,558	11,890	12,141
Suppliers	8,713	6,054	6,507	5,013	4,447
Interest payments on lease liability	60	49	38	25	11
s74 External Revenue					
transferred to the OPA	6,887	_	15	100	-
Other	62	_	_	1	_
Total cash used	26,771	17,342	18,118	17,029	16,599
Net cash from/(used by)		,	,	,,,,	,
operating activities	(5,600)	904	508	441	734
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant and	624	410	105	70	277
equipment	024	410	105	70	211
Total cash used	624	410	105	70	277
Net cash from/(used by)					
investing activities	(624)	(410)	(105)	(70)	(277)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Contributed equity	193	198	201	204	206
Total cash received	193	198	201	204	206
Cash used					
Principal payments on lease	54.4	F 40	505	604	004
liability	514 <b>514</b>	549	585	624 <b>624</b>	664 <b>664</b>
Total cash used	314	549	585	024	004
Net cash from/(used by) financing activities	(321)	(351)	(384)	(420)	(458)
Net increase/(decrease) in cash	(321)	(331)	(304)	(420)	(430)
held	(6,545)	143	19	(49)	(1)
Cash and cash equivalents at	(0,0.0)		<del></del>	(,	
the beginning of the reporting					
period	7,334	789	932	951	902
Cash and cash equivalents at					
the end of the reporting period	789	932	951	902	901
D 1 A 1 11 A 11 O1					

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Capital Budget – Bill 1 (DCB)	193	199	202	204	206
Total new capital appropriations	193	199	202	204	206
Provided for:					
Purchase of non-financial assets	193	199	202	204	206
Total items	193	199	202	204	206
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Funded by capital appropriation  – DCB (a)	193	199	202	204	206
Funded internally from departmental					
resources	_	211	<del>-</del>	_	
TOTAL	193	410	202	204	206
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE					
Total purchases	193	410	202	204	206
Total cash used to acquire assets	193	410	202	204	206

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Does not include annual finance lease costs. Includes purchases from current and previous years' departmental capital budgets.

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2023-24)

Table 3.0. Statement of departmental asset mov	Property,	Intangibles	Total
	plant and		
	equipment		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2023			
Gross book value	2,523	923	3,446
Gross book value – ROU assets	4,844	_	4,844
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(2,264)	(218)	(2,482)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment			
<ul> <li>ROU assets</li> </ul>	(549)	<del>-</del>	(549)
Opening net book balance	4,554	705	5,259
Capital asset additions			
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets			
By purchase – appropriation ordinary annual services (a)	110	89	199
By purchase – other		211	211
Total additions	110	300	410
Other movements			
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(509)	(206)	(715)
Depreciation/amortisation expense on ROU assets	(549)	_	(549)
Total other movements	(1,058)	(206)	(1,264)
As at 30 June 2024			
Gross book value	2,633	1,223	3,856
Gross book value – ROU assets	4,844	_	4,844
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and			
impairment	(2,773)	(424)	(3,197)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and			
impairment – ROU assets	(1,098)	<u>–</u>	(1,098)
Closing net book balance	3,606	799	4,405

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24 for depreciation/amortisation expenses, departmental capital budget or other operational expenses.

# Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

# Entity resources and planned performance

### Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	117
1.1 Strategic direction statement	117
1.2 Entity resource statement	118
1.3 Budget measures	119
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	120
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	121
Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	125
3.1 Budgeted financial statements	126

## Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

#### Section 1: Entity overview and resources

#### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission (DFSVC) is a new entity established on 1 July 2022. The DFSVC is an executive agency under the *Public Service Act* 1999 and is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity under the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act* 2013.

The key functions of the DFSVC as outlined in Executive Order C2022G00246 include:

- a) to provide strategic policy advice to the responsible Minister;
- b) to promote and enhance coordination across Commonwealth, state and territory governments, and the not-for-profit and private sectors;
- to promote coordinated and consistent monitoring and evaluation frameworks by all governments for the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032 (National Plan);
- d) to develop and maintain a supportive and structured approach to victim-survivor engagement;
- e) to inform priorities for policy, research and data collection in cooperation with jurisdictions and relevant organisations and agencies;
- f) to promote the objectives of the National Plan across all parts of Australian society.

The role of the DFSVC is to provide regular reports to parliament tracking the progress of the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.

The DFSVC will act as a national body, working with sector stakeholders and seeking opportunities to amplify the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, to ensure policies, services and systems reflect these experiences and insights and improve delivery and outcomes.

The DFSVC will engage with a range of consultative processes and work collaboratively across governments to support a whole-of-government approach to policy development, research, data collection, and monitoring and evaluation with respect to domestic, family and sexual violence initiatives.

#### 1.2 Entity resource statement

Table 1.1 shows the total funding from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (Government strategic policy objectives) and by administered (on behalf of the Government or the public) and departmental (for the entity's operations) classification.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1' table in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

Table 1.1: Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

Average staffing level (number)	2022-23	2023-24
Commission	3,523	5,588
Total resourcing for the Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence		
Total departmental resourcing	3,523	5,588
Total departmental annual appropriations	3,523	5,588
Departmental appropriation	3,523	5,588
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Departmental		
	\$'000	\$'000
	actual	
	Estimated	Estimate
	2022-23	2023-24

Prepared on a resourcing (that is, appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

(a) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24.

### 1.3 Budget measures

There are no new Budget measures relating to DFSVC.

#### Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

#### Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measures described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for Domestic, Family and Violence Commission can be found at: www.dss.gov.au/dfsvc, once published.

#### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

#### Outcome 1:

Amplifying the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, providing evidence-informed policy advice, and promoting coordination and accountability towards ending gender-based violence.

#### Linked programs

#### **Department of Social Services**

#### **Program**

• Program 2.1 – Families and Communities

#### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The Department of Social Services (DSS) has responsibility for the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032. The progress of the National Plan will be monitored in this Outcome. DSS also supports in the management and approach to the establishment of the Victim-Survivor Advocacy Group as well as financial management of the allocated funding for the Group.

#### **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

#### **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 - Domestic, Family and Se.	xual Violen	ce Commissi	on		
Departmental expenses			,	,	
Departmental appropriation	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Departmental Total	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Total expenses for Program 1.1	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type	!				
Departmental expenses			,		
Departmental appropriation	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Departmental Total	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Total expenses for Outcome 1	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

#### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 below details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also provides the related key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of the 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

**Outcome 1** – Amplifying the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, providing evidence-informed policy advice, and promoting coordination and accountability towards ending gender-based violence.

#### Program 1.1 – Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

The Commission will improve policy decisions and service systems for people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence by providing strategic policy advice and reporting.

Key Activity Amplify the voices of people with lived experience				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	N/A	N/A		
Budget Year  2023-24  A supportive and structured approach to engagement with people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence is implemented.  The Victim-Survivor Adv established.		The Victim-Survivor Advisory Group is established.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.		
Key Activity	Promote and enhance coordination acros governments, and the not-for-profit and p			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	N/A	N/A		
Budget Year 2023-24	Engagement and communication activities that support collaboration and the sharing of policy, knowledge and practice across jurisdictions and silos are delivered.	The Commission's website is published, to support accessible and trauma-informed communication mechanisms and the provision of information about the function and work of the Commission.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.		

Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Outcome 1** – Amplifying the voices of people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence, providing evidence-informed policy advice, and promoting coordination and accountability towards ending gender-based violence.

#### Program 1.1 - Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

The Commission will improve policy decisions and service systems for people with lived experience of domestic, family and sexual violence by providing strategic policy advice and reporting.

Key Activity	Inform priorities for policy, research and data collection in cooperation with jurisdictions and relevant organisations and agencies				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	N/A	N/A			
Budget Year 2023-24	Coordination across Commonwealth, state and territory governments, and the not-for-profit and private sectors is promoted.	Initial engagement occurs with Commonwealth, state and territory governments, and the not-for-profit and private sectors.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.  Forward Estimates will be updated in 2023-24 Corporate Plan.				
Key Activity	Promote the objectives of the National Plactions and targets of the National Plan to Children 2022-2032.				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	N/A	N/A			
Budget Year 2023-24	The annual progress report promoting and informing government on the progress towards achieving the National Plan targets.	Delivery of the first report on the progress towards the actions and targets of the National Plan to End Violence against Women and Children 2022-2032.			
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.	Forward Estimates will be updated in the 2023-24 Corporate Plan.			

#### **Section 3: Budgeted financial statements**

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 Budget year, including the impact of Budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

#### 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

#### 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

Budgeted statements of income and expenditure, assets and liabilities, and cash flows have been included for the financial years 2022-23 to 2026-27. These statements are prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Australian Government's financial budget and reporting framework.

Amounts in these statements are rounded to the nearest thousand dollars.

#### 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

•	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	2,980	4,728	4,793	4,822	5,284
Suppliers	543	860	866	883	968
Total expenses	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Net (cost of)/contribution by					
services	(3,523)	(5,588)	(5,659)	(5,705)	(6,252)
Revenue from Government	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to the Australian Government	-	_	_	_	_
Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to the Australian Government	_	_	_	_	_

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

ou Julie)					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	3,523	5,588	5,659	5,705	6,252
Net GST received	-	86	87	88	96
Total cash received	3,523	5,674	5,746	5,793	6,348
Cash used					
Employees	2,980	4,728	4,793	4,822	5,284
Suppliers	543	860	866	883	968
Net GST paid	-	86	87	88	96
Total cash used	3,523	5,674	5,746	5,793	6,348
Net cash from/(used by) operating activities	_	_	_	_	_
Net increase/(decrease) in cash					
held	-	-	-	_	-
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period	_	_	_	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the reporting period	_	_	_	_	_

# National Disability Insurance Agency

# Entity resources and planned performance

### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	133
1.1 Strategic direction statement	133
1.2 Entity resource statement	136
1.3 Budget measures	138
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	139
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	140
Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	146

### **National Disability Insurance Agency**

#### **Section 1: Entity overview and resources**

#### 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The National Disability Insurance Agency (NDIA) was established under the *National Disability Insurance Act* 2013 (NDIS Act) and has the following functions:

- 1. To deliver the NDIS.
- 2. To manage, and to advise and report on, the financial sustainability of the National Disability Insurance Scheme.
- 3. To develop and enhance the disability sector, including by facilitating innovation, research and contemporary best practice in the sector.
- 4. To build community awareness of disabilities and the social contributors to disabilities.
- 5. To collect, analyse and exchange data about disabilities and the supports (including early intervention supports) for people with disability.
- 6. To undertake research relating to disabilities, the supports (including early intervention supports) for people with disability and the social contributors to disabilities.

The NDIA is governed by a Board which has responsibility for ensuring the proper, efficient and effective performance of the NDIA's functions, and setting the NDIA's strategic direction. The NDIA's governance structure also includes an Independent Advisory Council that provides independent advice to the Board, which the Board must consider when performing its duties.

The 2022-26 Corporate Plan outlines how the NDIA plans to keep improving the NDIS in line with the participant centred vision outlined in the 2011 Productivity Commission Report and Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031. It describes 5 key aspirations:

- 1. A quality experience and improved outcomes for participants.
- 2. A competitive market with innovative supports.
- 3. A genuinely connected and engaged stakeholder sector.
- 4. A high-performing NDIA.
- 5. A financially sustainable NDIS.

#### **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

In 2023-24, the NDIA will continue to prioritise:

- Ensuring people with disability are at the centre of improving the Scheme through its partnership in co-design.
- Improving the efficiency of NDIA's operating capability through investment in underlying digital systems and processes, including continued enhancement of integrity controls and reducing ongoing operating risks by rebalancing Australian Public Service (APS) resourcing.
- Increasing consistency, transparency and rigour of our decision-making through clearer policies, operational guidelines, and controls.
- Improving alternate dispute resolution processes for participants appealing NDIS decisions.
- Reducing the number of NDIS participants who remain in hospital when they are medically ready to be discharged and reducing the number of younger people in residential aged care.
- Identifying market gaps and barriers including assisting communities in specific geographical locations, including remote and very remote, to strengthen local supply solutions.
- Protecting the Scheme from non-compliant and fraudulent practices.
- Increasing effort to support children and young people in the Scheme. The NDIA
  will focus on building a strong practice model to drive better outcomes by
  revisiting how it is working with mainstream partners and providing a voice for
  children and their families in design and delivery.

The NDIA will continue to strongly engage, collaborate and co-design with participants and the disability community to enhance the experience and outcome of participants, their families and carers, and will be guided by the NDIS Review in driving reform and examining the best long-term model for the NDIA and the Scheme.

#### Securing the future of the NDIS

The Australian Government is committed to securing the future of the NDIS. In this budget, the government is investing more than \$720 million over four years from 2023-24 to lift the NDIA's capability, capacity, and systems to provide better support for participants.

The \$720 million investment will go toward 10 key measures developed with the NDIA Board, in consultation with the NDIS Review co-chairs:

- 1. Investing in better decision-making processes and planner capability for participants with specialised needs.
- 2. Moving to less frequent plan reviews where it makes sense and committing to participants that not spending their budgets won't affect future plans.

- 3. Improving the lifetime planning approach to ensure plans are more transparent and flexible for life events. This includes the flexibility where participants do not need as much support at a stage of life but know they can receive support as their circumstances change.
- 4. Better supporting participants to manage their plan within budget, including assistance from the NDIA during the year and holding plan managers, support coordinators and providers to account.
- 5. Partnering with communities to pilot alternative commissioning to improve access to supports in remote and First Nations communities.
- Working with participants and providers to trial blended payments to increase incentives for providers to innovate service delivery and achieve outcomes for participants and governments.
- 7. Establishing an expert advisory panel to list items to make it easier for participants to access proven evidence-based assistive technology and other supports.
- 8. Implementing preferred provider arrangements to leverage buying power of the NDIS.
- 9. Strengthening guidelines for planners on support volumes and intensity and providing clear minimum standards of evidence for assistance with daily living.
- 10. Cracking down on fraud and non-compliance by funding, in addition to the Fraud Fusion Taskforce, more staff for two years and developing a business case for a new system to detect, prevent and reduce non-compliant payments.

These initiatives will ensure the future of the Scheme is in the best interests of the participants, and ensure every dollar goes to the people the Scheme was designed for, NDIS participants with severe and permanent disabilities. This will support the *NDIS Financial Sustainability Framework*, agreed by National Cabinet, that provides an annual growth target in the total costs of the scheme of eight per cent by July 2026, with further moderations of growth as the Scheme matures.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

Table 1.1 shows the total funding from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (Government strategic policy objectives) and by program.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1' table in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

Table 1.1: National Disability Insurance Agency resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

estimates for 2023-24 as at budget may 2023	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance/cash reserves at 1 July	1,918,956	850,000
Funds from Government		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Outcome 1	1,445,361	1,984,176
Total annual appropriations	1,445,361	1,984,176
Amounts received from related entities (b)		
Amounts from portfolio department	23,635,070	27,874,527
Total amounts received from related entities	23,635,070	27,874,527
Total funds from Government	25,080,431	29,858,703
Funds from other sources		
Contributions from state and territory governments (c)	10,457,372	11,790,150
Resources received free of charge (d)	1,088,200	312,300
Interest	259,054	259,054
Other (e)	53,000	79,500
Total funds from other sources	11,857,626	12,441,004
Total net resourcing for the National Disability Insurance Agency	38,857,013	43,149,707
	2022-23	2023-24
Average staffing level (number)	4 976	5 699

Average staining lever (number)	7,370	Ο,

# Third party payments from and on behalf of other entities

	2021-22	2022-23
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Payments made to other entities for the provision of services		
Comcare	7,232	9,601
Department of Finance	13,092	15,914
Department of Health and Aged Care	369,598	328,817
Services Australia	34,818	22,157

Prepared on a resourcing (that is, appropriations available) basis.

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

The NDIA is not directly appropriated as it is a corporate Commonwealth entity. Appropriations are made to DSS, as a responsible non-corporate Commonwealth entity, which are then paid to the NDIA and are considered 'departmental' for all purposes.

- (a) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24.
- (b) Commonwealth cash contributions for Program 1.1 Reasonable and necessary supports for participants.
- (c) Cash contributions from state and territory governments.
- (d) Services provided in-kind to participants on behalf of the Australian Government and/or state and territory governments.
- (e) Recoveries.

# 1.3 Budget measures

Budget measures relating to NDIA are detailed in the *Budget Paper No.* 2 and are summarised below.

Table 1.2: National Disability Insurance Agency 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget

	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	J	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures						
Improving the Effectiveness and Sustainability of the National Disability Insurance Scheme	1.1,1.2					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	278,155	180,552	133,400	(490,563)
Total		-	278,155	180,552	133,400	(490,563)
Migration Program – 2023-24 planning levels (a)	1.1					
Administered payment		-	-	-	_	_
Departmental payment		_	2,980	6,454	2,240	(2,514)
Total		-	2,980	6,454	2,240	(2,514)
Visa and Migration System (a) Administered payment	1.1, 1.2	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	14,659	27,722	31,681	33,281
Total		_	14,659	27,722	31,681	33,281
Strengthening Medicare (b) Administered payment	1.2	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	1,065	1,082	1,090	1,100
Total		-	1,065	1,082	1,090	1,100
Immigration Policy Settings for New Zealand citizens (c)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	-	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_		_	_	<b>-</b>
Total		-		-	_	-
Total payment measures Administered		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental		_	296,859	215,810	168,411	(458,696)
Total		_	296,859	215,810	168,411	(458,696)

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) The lead entity for the measure is the Department of Home Affairs. The full measure description and package details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Home Affairs portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>b) The lead entity for the measure is the Department of Health and Aged Care. The full measure description and details appear in the *Budget Paper No.2* under the Health and Aged Care portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>c) The lead entity for the measure is the Department of Home Affairs. The full measure description and package details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Home Affairs portfolio. This was a Decision Taken But Not Yet Announced in the 2022-23 October Budget, with the following impact: \$84.955 million in 2024-25; \$179.831 million in 2025-26 and \$278.482 million in 2026-27.

# Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

### Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measure described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for the NDIA can be found at: www.ndis.gov.au.

### 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

### Outcome 1:

To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

# **Linked programs**

### **Department of Social Services**

### **Programs**

- Program 1.4 Financial Support for People with Disability
- Program 1.5 Financial Support for Carers
- Program 3.1 Disability and Carers
- Program 3.2 National Disability Insurance Scheme

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

DSS contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers by administering programs such as the Carers and Disability Employment program and by developing the policy and legal framework for the NDIS in which the NDIA operates. Further, DSS drives the implementation of Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031, the NDIA has a responsibility to apply the Strategy's Guiding Principles when considering program, service or system so that they are appropriate and accessible for people with disability.

This includes encouraging better collaboration between programs and services, including with the NDIA's Early Childhood approach and NDIA Early Childhood Partners, by leading the Early Childhood Targeted Action Plan to support Australia's Disability Strategy 2021-2031; and implementing the National Early Childhood Program for children with disability or developmental concerns.

DSS is responsible for the Information, Linkages and Capacity building (ILC) program and continues to work closely with the NDIA to support the alignment with NDIA's Local Area Coordinators. This work aims to ensure appropriate referrals to information and support services in the community are being made, including to ILC funded grant activities.

# Linked programs (continued)

# **Department of Social Services** (continued)

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs (continued)

Safe and Supported: the National Framework for Protecting Australia's Children 2021–2031 (Safe and Supported) aims to make significant and sustained progress in reducing child abuse and neglect and its intergenerational impacts. The Safe and Supported First Action Plan 2023-2026 and Safe and Supported Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander First Action Plan 2023-2026 were developed in partnership with First Nations leaders and state and territory governments, and in close collaboration with the non-government sector. The Action Plans were released on 31 January 2023.

Under Action 7 of the Safe and Supported First Action Plan, DSS will work with the National Disability Insurance Agency, states and territories, First Nations leaders and the non-government sector to ensure effective and timely responses for parents and carers living with disability and children and young people with disability and/or developmental concerns at risk of entering the child protection system, in out-of-home care, or transitioning to adulthood from out-of-home care.

### Department of Health and Aged Care

### **Programs**

- Program 1.2 Mental Health
- Program 2.2 Hearing Services
- Program 3.2 Aged Care Services

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The Department of Health and Aged Care contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers including through the provision of relevant supports to people with disability and NDIS participants.

# Services Australia

### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Strategy and Corporate Enabling
- Program 1.2 Customer Service Delivery
- Program 1.3 Technology and Transformation

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

Services Australia contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and carers by supporting the NDIA with the delivery of shared services arrangements, provision of specialised resources, and the provision of payments on NDIA's behalf.

# Linked programs (continued)

# NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration
- Program 1.2 Program support for the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission contributes to improving the wellbeing and social and economic participation of people with disability, their families and their carers by: regulating NDIS providers; developing a nationally consistent approach to delivering quality and safeguards for people with disability receiving supports; registering providers who provide supports under the NDIS; managing complaints; receiving and acting on reportable incidents; providing leadership in behaviour support; and providing education and training for providers, workers and auditors.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.1. Duageted expells	cs for Oute						
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27		
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward		
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Program 1.1 - Reasonable and neces	Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary supports for participants						
Revenue from Government							
Payment from related entities	23,635,070	27,874,527	32,731,107	37,261,249	40,766,903		
Contributions from state and territory							
governments	10,457,372	11,790,150	12,584,365	13,086,441	13,608,602		
Expenses not requiring appropriation							
in the Budget year (a)	(133,203)	(79,500)	(79,500)	(79,500)	_		
Revenue from other independent							
sources (b)	1,088,200	312,300	_	_	_		
Revenue – other (c)	53,000	79,500	79,500	79,500	<b>–</b>		
Total expenses for Program 1.1	35,100,439	39,976,977	45,315,472	50,347,690	54,375,505		
Program 1.2 – Agency costs			,				
Revenue from Government							
Ordinary annual services							
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672		
Expenses not requiring appropriation		(0= 0.40)					
in the Budget year (a)	127,085	(87,610)	,	4,755	4,898		
Revenue – other (c)	259,054	259,054	83,484	89,236	95,318		
Total expenses for Program 1.2	1,831,500	2,155,620	1,680,020	1,681,801	1,700,888		
Outcome 1 totals by resource type		,					
Revenue from Government							
Ordinary annual services							
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672		
Payment from related entities	23,635,070	27,874,527	32,731,107	37,261,249	40,766,903		
Contributions from state and territory							
governments	10,457,372	11,790,150	12,584,365	13,086,441	13,608,602		
Expenses not requiring appropriation	(0.440)	(40= 440)	(= 4 000)	<i>(</i> )			
in the Budget year (a)	(6,118)	(167,110)	(74,882)	(74,745)	4,898		
Revenue from other independent	4 000 000	040.000					
sources (b)	1,088,200	312,300	-	-	-		
Revenue – other (c)	312,054	338,554	162,984	168,736	95,318		
Total expenses for Outcome 1	36,931,939	42,132,597	46,995,492	52,029,491	56,076,393		

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' includes AASB 16 Lease accounting treatment, 2022–23 technical operating surplus and approved 2022-23 operating losses.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Revenue from other independent sources' relates to services provided in-kind to participants on behalf of state and territory governments.

<sup>(</sup>c) 'Revenue – other' includes interest received and recoveries.

### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also provides the related key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured. Where relevant, details of the 2023-24 Budget measures that have created new programs or materially changed existing programs are provided.

**Outcome 1** – To implement a National Disability Insurance Scheme that provides individual control and choice in the delivery of reasonable and necessary supports to improve the independence, social and economic participation of eligible people with disability, their families and carers, and associated referral services and activities.

**Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary supports for participants** – The objective of this program is to provide funding for reasonable and necessary supports to eligible people with disability through consistent, high quality plans, and to ensure they are in control and have choices to appropriately support their independence and social and economic participation.

This program contributes to the outcome by the delivery of financially sustainable funding for participants' reasonable supports, enabling participants to source services in their plans to pursue their goals.

Key Activities	Corporate Plan Aspiration – A financially sustainable NDIS.  Corporate Plan Aspiration – A quality experience and improved outcomes for participants.				
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results			
Current Year 2022-23	NDIS financial sustainability and integrity     Participant and stakeholder sentiment     Participant Service Guarantee timeframes	Support costs are within budget.     Improper payments due to error, mistake or fraud are less than 1 per cent.     Participant satisfaction survey result is at least 76 per cent positive.     Participant perception of choice and control is at least 75 per cent. Participant Service Guarantee timeframes are met.  Year-end forecast: Partially on track			
Budget Year 2023-24	Participant perception of choice and control     Participant social and community engagement rate     Scheme financial sustainability, fraud and compliance	<ul> <li>Participant perception of choice and control is at least 75 per cent.</li> <li>Participant social and community engagement rate is at least 46 per cent.</li> <li>Improper payments due to error, mistake or fraud are less than 1 per cent.</li> <li>Support costs are within budget.</li> </ul>			

### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Program 1.1 – Reasonable and necessary supports for participants** – The objective of this program is to provide funding for reasonable and necessary supports to eligible people with disability through consistent, high quality plans, and to ensure they are in control and have choices to appropriately support their independence and social and economic participation.

This program contributes to the outcome by the delivery of financially sustainable funding for participants' reasonable supports, enabling participants to source services in their plans to pursue their goals.

Corporate Plan Aspiration – A financially sustainable NDIS.  Corporate Plan Aspiration – A quality experience and improved outcomes for participants.				
Performance measures Expected/Planned performance results				
As per 2023-24	<ul> <li>Participant perception of choice and control is at least 75 per cent.</li> <li>Participant social and community engagement rate is at least 50 per cent.</li> <li>Improper payments due to error, mistake or fraud are less than 1 per cent.</li> <li>Support costs are within budget.</li> </ul>			
	Corporate Plan Aspiration – A of for participants.  Performance measures			

**Program 1.2 – Agency costs** – The Agency costs program ensures efficient and effective use of the NDIA operating resources to implement the outcomes of the NDIA.

This program contributes to the outcome as it is the primary delivery mechanism for the implementation of the NDIS. The NDIA is responsible for assessing applicants to the NDIS and developing plans, for those who are eligible, in a manner which is based on insurance principles, and administering the payments made under Program 1.1.

Key Activity	Corporate Plan Aspiration – A financially sustainable NDIS.			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Current Year 2022-23	NDIA spend (Program 1.2) compared to estimates published in the Portfolio Budget Statements.	NDIA operating costs are within budget.  Year-end forecast: On track		
Budget Year 2023-24	NDIA spend (Program 1.2) compared to estimates published in the Portfolio Budget Statements.	NDIA operating costs are within budget.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		
Material changes to Program 1.2 resulting from 2023-24 Budget measures: Nil.				

# Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 Budget year, including the impact of Budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

# 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

### 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

### Income and expenses

The NDIA receives revenues from both the Commonwealth and state and territory governments for the provision of reasonable and necessary supports for participants. The revenue is represented in the income statement as sale of goods and rendering of services revenue, which will increase from \$34.1 billion in 2022-23 to \$54.4 billion by 2026-27. The increase in revenue will fund the expected increase in participant plan expenses as further participants join the NDIS over this period, and also as average package costs rise.

Some NDIS services are provided to participants by state and territory governments on an in-kind basis on behalf of the NDIA. These are reflected in the income statement as other gains. This revenue reduces from \$1.1 billion in 2022-23 to \$312.3 million in 2023-24. From 2024-25, these in-kind arrangements are expected to cease, and participants will instead obtain these services using their approved NDIS plan funding.

The NDIA's operating costs in 2023-24, totalling \$2.2 billion, will be funded through a combination of revenue from Government of \$2.0 billion and interest revenue of \$0.3 billion, with a projected operating surplus of \$87.6 million.

Revenue from the Government will be received to support NDIA initiatives as detailed in Table 1.2.

### Balance sheet

The NDIA is budgeting for a net asset position of \$1.4 billion at 30 June 2024.

Total assets as at 30 June 2024 are estimated to be \$6.0 billion, comprising \$5.7 billion in financial assets and \$0.3 billion in non-financial assets.

Total liabilities as at 30 June 2024 are estimated to be \$4.6 billion, comprising \$3.5 billion in participant plan provisions, \$0.1 billion in other provisions, \$0.8 billion in payables, and \$0.2 billion in leases.

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

the period ended 30 June					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	540,511	650,697	581,978	570,373	578,443
Suppliers	1,216,618	1,433,626	1,028,781	1,040,857	1,049,628
Depreciation and amortisation	71,426	68,835	66,725	67,960	70,126
Finance costs	2,945	2,462	2,536	2,611	2,691
Participant plan expenses	35,100,439	39,976,977	45,315,472	50,347,690	54,375,505
Total expenses	36,931,939	42,132,597	46,995,492	52,029,491	56,076,393
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Sale of goods and rendering of					
services	34,092,442	39,664,677	45,315,472	50,347,690	54,375,505
Interest	259,054	259,054	83,484	89,236	95,318
Other (a)	53,000	79,500	79,500	79,500	_
Total own-source revenue	34,404,496	40,003,231	45,478,456	50,516,426	54,470,823
Gains					
Other gains	1,088,200	312,300	_	_	_
Total gains	1,088,200	312,300	_	-	-
Total own-source income	35,492,696	40,315,531	45,478,456	50,516,426	54,470,823
Net (cost of)/contribution by					
services	(1,439,243)	(1,817,066)	(1,517,036)	(1,513,065)	(1,605,570)
Revenue from Government	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to					
the Australian Government	6,118	167,110	74,882	74,745	(4,898)
Total comprehensive					
income/(loss) attributable to		40= 445	=4.000	-4	(4.055)
the Australian Government	6,118	167,110	74,882	74,745	(4,898)

# Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

tilo polica dilaca do dallo (dol	<i>t</i>						
Note: Impact of net cash appropriation	Note: Impact of net cash appropriation arrangements						
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27		
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward		
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000		
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per the statement of comprehensive							
income	6,118	167,110	74,882	74,745	(4,898)		
plus: depreciation/amortisation							
expenses for ROU assets (b)	45,793	47,144	48,535	49,968	51,444		
less: lease principal repayments (b)	41,439	42,661	43,917	45,213	46,546		
Net cash operating surplus/(deficit)	10,472	171,593	79,500	79,500	_		

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Recoveries.

(b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2: Budgeted departme	ntai baiand	e sneet (a	s at 30 Jun	e)	
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000
Trade and other receivables	42,806	42,068	42,336	42,336	42,336
Other financial assets	4,084,225	4,838,667	5,588,117	6,405,619	7,203,191
Total financial assets	4,977,031	5,730,735	6,480,453	7,297,955	8,095,527
Non-financial assets					
Land and buildings	224,459	230,931	236,562	244,211	251,466
Property, plant and equipment	11,381	9,447	10,845	10,755	10,592
Other non-financial assets	23,680	23,680	23,680	23,680	23,680
Total non-financial assets	259,520	264,058	271,087	278,646	285,738
Total assets	5,236,551	5,994,793	6,751,540	7,576,601	8,381,265
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	140,690	133,184	135,909	135,909	135,909
Other payables	635,550	625,238	619,306	611,862	604,712
Total payables	776,240	758,422	755,215	747,771	740,621
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	163,325	169,944	176,762	183,784	191,017
Total interest bearing liabilities	163,325	169,944	176,762	183,784	191,017
Provisions					
Employee provisions	98,250	98,559	98,870	98,870	98,870
Participant provisions	2,940,674	3,542,696	4,220,639	4,971,377	5,780,856
Other provisions	7,855	7,855	7,855	7,855	7,855
Total provisions	3,046,779	3,649,110	4,327,364	5,078,102	5,887,581
Total liabilities	3,986,344	4,577,476	5,259,341	6,009,657	6,819,219
Net assets	1,250,207	1,417,317	1,492,199	1,566,944	1,562,046
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Retained surplus	1,023,395	1,190,505	1,265,387	1,340,132	1,335,234
Asset revaluation reserve	21,079	21,079	21,079	21,079	21,079
Contributed equity	205,733	205,733	205,733	205,733	205,733
Total parent entity interest	1,250,207	1,417,317	1,492,199	1,566,944	1,562,046
Total equity	1,250,207	1,417,317	1,492,199	1,566,944	1,562,046

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

# Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2023-24)

	Retained	Asset	Contributed	Total
	surplus	revaluation	equity	equity
		reserve		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2023				
Balance carried forward from previous period	1,023,395	21,079	205,733	1,250,207
Adjusted opening balance	1,023,395	21,079	205,733	1,250,207
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	167,110	_	_	167,110
Total comprehensive income	167,110	_	_	167,110
Closing balance attributable to the				
Australian Government	1,190,505	21,079	205,733	1,417,317

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

oo ouricj					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Receipts from Government	1,445,361	1,984,176	1,591,918	1,587,810	1,600,672
Sale of goods and rendering of					
services	34,092,442	39,664,677	45,315,472	50,347,690	54,375,505
Interest received	259,054	259,054	83,484	89,236	95,318
Net GST received	93,937	87,296	94,572	102,387	104,761
Other (a)	53,000	79,500	79,500	79,500	_
Total cash received	35,943,794	42,074,703	47,164,946	52,206,623	56,176,256
Cash used					
Employees	539,488	650,913	581,067	570,191	578,307
Suppliers	1,549,451	1,779,736	1,334,186	1,318,307	1,296,382
Net GST paid	94,152	86,558	94,840	102,387	104,761
Interest payments on lease liability	2,391	2,462	2,536	2,611	2,691
Participant plan expenses	33,141,323	38,733,838	44,335,931	49,327,128	53,326,558
Total cash used	35,326,805	41,253,507	46,348,560	51,320,624	55,308,699
Net cash from/(used by)					
operating activities	616,989	821,196	816,386	885,999	867,557
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of investments	1,612,896	754,442	749,450	817,502	797,572
Purchases of non-financial assets	31,610	24,093	23,019	23,284	23,439
Total cash used	1,644,506	778,535	772,469	840,786	821,011
Net cash from/(used by)					
investing activities	(1,644,506)	(778,535)	(772,469)	(840,786)	(821,011)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Principal payments on lease	44 400	40.004	40.047	45.040	40.540
liability	41,439	42,661	43,917	45,213	46,546
Total cash used	41,439	42,661	43,917	45,213	46,546
Net cash from/(used by)					
financing activities	(41,439)	(42,661)	(43,917)	(45,213)	(46,546)
Net increase/(decrease) in					
cash held	(1,068,956)	_	_	<b>-</b>	_
Cash and cash equivalents at the	1,918,956	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000
beginning of the reporting period	1,310,330	030,000	030,000	050,000	000,000
Cash and cash equivalents at					
the end of the reporting period	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000	850,000

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Other operating receipts.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Funded internally from departmental resources	31,610	24,093	23,019	23,284	23,439
TOTAL	31,610	24,093	23,019	23,284	23,439
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE					
Total purchases	31,610	24,093	23,019	23,284	23,439
Total cash used to acquire assets	31,610	24,093	23,019	23,284	23,439

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2023-24)

	Land and	Property,	Total
	buildings	plant and	
	•	equipment	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2023			
Gross book value	175,248	20,113	195,361
Gross book value – ROU assets	304,823	3,161	307,984
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(97,832)	(9,286)	(107,118)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment –			
ROU assets	(157,780)	(2,607)	(160,387)
Opening net book balance	224,459	11,381	235,840
Capital asset additions			
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets			
By purchase – other (a)	20,112	3,981	24,093
By purchase – other – ROU assets	48,526	754	49,280
Total additions	68,638	4,735	73,373
Other movements			
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(15,782)	(5,909)	(21,691)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets	(46,384)	(760)	(47,144)
Total other movements	(62,166)	(6,669)	(68,835)
As at 30 June 2024			
Gross book value	195,360	24,094	219,454
Gross book value – ROU assets	353,349	3,915	357,264
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(113,614)	(15,195)	(128,809)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment – ROU assets	(204,164)	(3,367)	(207,531)
Closing net book balance	230,931	9,447	240,378

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Purchase will be funded internally through departmental resources.

# NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

# Entity resources and planned performance

# **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	159
1.1 Strategic direction statement	159
1.2 Entity resource statement	160
1.3 Budget measures	162
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	163
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	164
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1  Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	

# **NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission**

# Section 1: Entity overview and resources

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

The NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission (NDIS Commission) is an independent body that works with people with disability, providers and the community to deliver nationally consistent, responsive and effective regulation of NDIS providers. The NDIS Commission is a contemporary and purpose-led regulator that has the rights of people with disability at the centre of decision-making.

It was established by the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Act* 2013 (NDIS Act), as amended by the *National Disability Insurance Scheme Amendment (Quality and Safeguards Commission and Other Measures) Act* 2017 and is a non-corporate Commonwealth entity subject to the PGPA Act.

The NDIS Commission develops policy and maintains a regulatory framework that strengthens the quality and safeguards of NDIS services and supports offered through the Scheme. The NDIS Commission manages compliance with the NDIS Code of Conduct and NDIS Practice Standards and promotes continuous improvement through engagement, education and training.

In addition to our enduring commitment to the Commissioner's Core Functions, as outlined in the NDIS Act, our planned activities for the next 12 months pay particular attention to our three overarching impact areas:

- Promote and amplify the rights of people with disability.
- Ensure each NDIS participant has safeguards in place and access to high quality providers and workers.
- Support a thriving and diverse market with regulatory frameworks that promote, and remove barriers to, quality and safety.

These impact areas are defined in the NDIS Commission's 5-year Strategic Plan, which covers the period 2022-2027. Performance outcomes in 2022-23 reflected an entity transitioning out of start-up and included benchmarking that, once established, will provide a longitudinal perspective on the entity's performance.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

Table 1.1 shows the total funding from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (government strategic policy objectives) and by administered (on behalf of the Government or the public) and departmental (for the entity's operations) classification.

For more detailed information on special accounts and special appropriations, please refer to the *Budget Paper No. 4 – Agency Resourcing*.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses by Outcome 1' tables in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

Table 1.1: NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

budget estimates for 2023-24 as at budget may 2023		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Departmental		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Prior year appropriations available (b)	22,238	7,538
Departmental appropriation (c)	80,162	146,080
s74 External Revenue (d)	2,290	_
Departmental capital budget (e)	1,841	3,219
Total departmental annual appropriations	106,531	156,837
Total departmental resourcing	106,531	156,837
Administered		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services (a)		
Prior year appropriations available (b)	1,644	846
Outcome 1	4,589	4,804
Total administered annual appropriations	6,233	5,650
Total administered resourcing	6,233	5,650
Total resourcing for NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	112,764	162,487
	2022-23	2023-24
Average staffing level (number)	431	683
Third party payments from and on behalf of other entities		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Payments made to other entities for the provision of services		
(disclosed above)	6,587	5,459
Payments made to corporate entities within the Portfolio:	a.c	
Department of Social Services	638	1,001
Services Australia	5,949	4,458

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

Prepared on a resourcing (that is, appropriations available) basis.

(a) Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24.

- (b) Excludes \$4.3 million subject to administrative quarantine by the Department of Finance or withheld under section 51 of the *Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act).*
- (c) Excludes departmental capital budget (DCB).
- (d) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (e) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in Appropriation Bill (No. 1) and form part of ordinary annual services items. Please refer to Table 3.5 for further details. For accounting purposes, this amount has been designated as a 'contribution by owner'.

# 1.3 Budget measures

Budget measures relating to the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission are detailed in the *Budget Paper No.* 2 and are summarised below.

Table 1.2: NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission 2023-24 Budget measures Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget

	<u> </u>		aagu			
	Program	2021-22	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures		-		-		
Investing in Market Quality and Safeguards						
for People with Disability (a)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	71,191	71,448	-	-
Total		_	71,191	71,448	_	_
Total payment measures						
Administered		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental		_	71,191	71,448	_	_
Total		-	71,191	71,448	-	-

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) The full measure description and package details appear in the *Budget Paper No. 2* under the Social Services Portfolio

# Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

### Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measures described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for the NDIS Commission can be found at: www.ndiscommission.gov.au.

# 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

### Outcome 1:

Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.

# Linked programs

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

### **Program**

Program 1.1 - Reasonable and necessary supports for participants

# **Department of Social Services**

# Program

Program 3.2 – National Disability Insurance Scheme

### Contribution to Outcome 1 made by linked programs

The linked programs provide for the delivery of the NDIS.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual	ŭ	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 – Support for National Dis	ability Insu	rance Schem	e providers ir	relation to re	egistration
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Administered Total	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Total expenses for Program 1.1	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Program 1.2 - Program support for NDI	S Quality a	nd Safeguard	ds Commissio	on	
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	94,862	146,080	149,131	78,114	73,380
s74 External Revenue (a)	2,290	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the Budget					
year (b)	2,671	2,264	2,078	1,933	2,081
Departmental Total	99,823	148,344	151,209	80,047	75,461
Total expenses for Program 1.2	99,823	148,344	151,209	80,047	75,461
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type	9				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services					
(Appropriation Bill No. 1)	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Administered Total	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	94,862	146,080	149,131	78,114	73,380
s74 External Revenue (a)	2,290	_	_	_	_
Expenses not requiring					
appropriation in the Budget					
year (b)	2,671	2,264	2,078	1,933	2,081
Departmental Total	99,823	148,344	151,209	80,047	75,461
Total expenses for Outcome 1	104,412	153,148	156,186	85,144	80,671

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as Government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act 2013.

<sup>(</sup>b) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation expenses, amortisation expenses, make good expenses.

### Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also provides the related key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan where further detail is provided about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured.

**Outcome 1** – Promote the delivery of quality supports and services to people with disability under the National Disability Insurance Scheme and other prescribed supports and services, including through nationally consistent and responsive regulation, policy development, advice and education.

Program 1.1 – Support for National Disability Insurance Scheme providers in relation to registration – Support for NDIS providers with the costs of obtaining registration to support service providers with cost of obtaining NDIS registration and to support the provision of education and training for providers, workers and auditors.

Key Activities	Provide support to providers, workers and auditors in relation to the registration process, via administration of the NDIS Commission grants program and management of its deliverables.			
Year	Performance measures	Expected/Planned performance results		
Prior year 2022-23	Provide guidance and support to service providers, workers and auditors.	The program supports provision of guidance, education and training for providers, workers and auditors.		
Budget Year 2023-24	The NDIS Commission Grants Program creates resources and opportunities that enhance providers', workers' and auditors' registration and training capability.	The program creates resources and opportunities that enhance providers', workers' and auditors' registration and training capability.		
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023-24	As per 2023-24		

Material changes to Program 1.1 resulting from October 2022-23 Budget measures: Nil.

Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

Program 1.2 – Progra departmental funding f Commission to achiev	am Support for the NDIS Quality and Saf for the annual operating costs of the NDIS e its outcomes.	reguards Commission – To provide Commission to enable the NDIS
Key Activity	Complaints and reportable incidents rengagement with stakeholders, behave NDIS service providers, management compliance operations, intra-agency cadministrative support.	iour support leadership, registration of of worker screening processes,
Year	Performance measures	Expected Performance Results
Prior year 2022-23	Manage complaints about the quality and safety of NDIS services.     Manage reportable incidents with respect to NDIS services.     Increase capability and capacity of behaviour support practitioners through leadership and guidance on education.     Manage the registration of NDIS service providers and nationally consistent NDIS worker screening processes.	Complaints about the quality and safety of NDIS services managed across Australia.     Reportable incidents are effectively managed across Australia.     Leadership and guidance on behaviour support is provided across Australia.     Service provider registration and nationally consistent worker screening processes are managed across Australia.
Budget Year 2023-24	People with disability know their rights and trust us to support them and their carers and advocates to make complaints, and report violence, abuse, neglect and risk of harm. Providers and workers have an increased understanding of what quality and safety means to NDIS participants, and understand the rights of people with disability as consumers. The quality of NDIS provider and worker provision increases over time, with systemic issues related to poor quality and safety reduced or eliminated.	83% of respondents say they trust the NDIS Commission.     94% of providers surveyed say training had increased their understanding of what quality and safety means for NDIS participants.     Systemic issues are identified and responded to, which increases provider and worker quality.
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	As per 2023–24  Program 1.2 resulting from 2023-24 Buc	As per 2023–24

# Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 budget year, including the impact of budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

# 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

### 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

### **Departmental**

### Comprehensive income statement

Revenue from Government in 2023-24 has increased by \$67.5 million to \$146.1 million since the 2022-23 October Budget. The increase will resource the NDIS Commission to meet expected workloads, to support market quality and safeguards for people with disability. This will include work across the developmental, preventative and corrective regulatory domains.

### Balance sheet

Total assets are budgeted to be \$38.1 million in 2023-24 compared to \$40.9 million in 2022-23. This largely relates to the decrease in value of the right of use assets (ROUA). The decrease in value of the ROUAs has been partially offset in 2023-24 by a capital injection of \$2.7 million under the *Investing in market Quality and Safeguards for People with Disability* budget measure. This capital injection will provide an upgrade to the Commission's telephony system, improving the accessibility and quality of service.

Total liabilities for 2023-24 are budgeted to be \$27.1 million compared to \$30.9 million in 2022-23 caused by a decrease in lease liabilities, as a result of principal repayments.

### Statement of changes in equity

Movements in equity since the 2022-23 October Budget statements mainly relate to investment in capital through a contributed equity increase for the Budget measure as outlined in the Balance sheet notes above.

### Administered

### Income and expenses

The NDIS Commission is expecting to administer a grants program totalling \$4.8 million in 2023-24 compared to \$4.6 million in 2022-23.

### Balance sheet

Total assets and total liabilities administered on behalf of government for 2023-24 are expected to remain consistent with 2022-23.

# 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

the period ended 30 Julie					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Employee benefits	61,717	78,397	86,417	51,119	47,564
Suppliers	29,388	63,775	58,649	23,049	23,725
Depreciation and amortisation (a)	6,278	6,054	6,057	5,828	4,144
Finance costs	150	118	86	51	28
Total expenses	97,533	148,344	151,209	80,047	75,461
LESS:					
Net (cost of)/contribution by					
services	(97,533)	(148,344)	(151,209)	(80,047)	(75,461)
Revenue from Government	80,162	146,080	149,131	78,114	73,380
Surplus/(deficit) attributable to					
the Australian Government	(17,371)	(2,264)	(2,078)	(1,933)	(2,081)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	(17,371)	(2,264)	(2,078)	(1,933)	(2,081)
Total comprehensive income/(loss) attributable to					
the Australian Government	(17,371)	(2,264)	(2,078)	(1,933)	(2,081)

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

Note: Impact of net cash appropriation arrangements								
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27			
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward			
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate			
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000			
Total comprehensive income/(loss) – as per the statement of comprehensive								
income	(17,371)	(2,264)	(2,078)	(1,933)	(2,081)			
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets funded through appropriations (DCB) (a)	2,849	2,625	2,628	2,632	2,627			
plus: depreciation/amortisation	,	,	,	,	,-			
expenses for ROU assets (b)	3,429	3,429	3,429	3,196	1,517			
less: lease principal repayments (b)	3,607	3,790	3,979	3,895	2,063			
Net cash operating surplus/(deficit)	(14,700)	-	_	_	_			

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Bill (No. 1) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.5 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Applies leases under AASB 16 Leases.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmen	itai baiance	e sneet (as	at 30 June	)	
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
Trade and other receivables	11,775	11,775	11,775	11,775	11,775
Total financial assets	12,777	12,777	12,777	12,777	12,777
Non-financial assets					
Land and buildings	26,653	21,104	16,005	11,139	7,960
Property, plant and equipment	1,498	4,212	3,792	3,375	2,961
Total non-financial assets	28,151	25,316	19,797	14,514	10,921
Total assets	40,928	38,093	32,574	27,291	23,698
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	5,498	5,498	5,498	5,498	5,498
Other payables	929	929	929	929	929
Total payables	6,427	6,427	6,427	6,427	6,427
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	16,190	12,400	8,421	4,526	2,463
Total interest bearing liabilities	16,190	12,400	8,421	4,526	2,463
Provisions					
Employee provisions	7,072	7,072	7,072	7,072	7,072
Other provisions	1,245	1,245	1,245	1,245	1,245
Total provisions	8,317	8,317	8,317	8,317	8,317
Total liabilities	30,934	27,144	23,165	19,270	17,207
Net assets	9,994	10,949	9,409	8,021	6,491
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	18,404	21,623	22,161	22,706	23,257
Asset revaluation reserve	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676	1,676
Retained surplus (accumulated					
deficit)	(10,086)	(12,350)	(14,428)	(16,361)	(18,442)
Total parent entity interest	9,994	10,949	9,409	8,021	6,491
Total equity	9,994	10,949	9,409	8,021	6,491

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

# Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2023-24)

(budget rear 2023-24)				
	Retained	Asset	Contributed	Total
	surplus	revaluation	equity	equity
		reserve		
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Opening balance as at 1 July 2023				
Balance carried forward from previous period	(10,086)	1,676	18,404	9,994
Adjusted opening balance	(10,086)	1,676	18,404	9,994
Comprehensive income				
Surplus/(deficit) for the period	(2,264)	_	_	(2,264)
Total comprehensive income	(2,264)	_	_	(2,264)
of which:				
Attributable to the Australian Government	(2,264)	_	_	(2,264)
Transactions with owners				
Contributions by owners				
Departmental capital budget	_	_	3,219	3,219
Sub-total transactions with owners	_	_	3,219	3,219
Closing balance attributable to the Australian				
Government	(12,350)	1,676	21,623	10,949

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

ou June)					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Appropriations	94,862	146,080	149,131	78,114	73,380
Total cash received	94,862	146,080	149,131	78,114	73,380
Cash used					
Employees	61,717	78,397	86,417	51,119	47,564
Suppliers	29,388	63,775	58,649	23,049	23,725
Interest payments on lease liability	150	118	86	51	28
Total cash used	91,255	142,290	145,152	74,219	71,317
Net cash from/(used by)			i	i	i
operating activities	3,607	3,790	3,979	3,895	2,063
INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Purchase of property, plant and					
equipment and intangibles	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Total cash used	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Net cash from/(used by)					
investing activities	(1,841)	(3,219)	(538)	(545)	(551)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Contributed equity	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Total cash received	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Cash used					
Principal payments on lease liability	3,607	3,790	3,979	3,895	2,063
Total cash used	3,607	3,790	3,979	3,895	2,063
Net cash from/(used by)					
financing activities	(1,766)	(571)	(3,441)	(3,350)	(1,512)
Cash and cash equivalents at the					
beginning of the reporting period	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002
Cash and cash equivalents at					
the end of the reporting period	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002	1,002

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

					,
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Capital Budget – Bill 1 (DCB)	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Total new capital appropriations	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Provided for:					
Purchase of non-financial assets	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
Total items	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS					
Funded by capital appropriations					
– DCB (a)	1,841	3,219	538	545	551
TOTAL	1,841	3,219	538	545	551

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Includes purchases from current and previous years' Departmental Capital Budgets (DCBs).

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset movements (Budget Year 2023-24)

Table 3.6: Statement of departmental asset mov	vements (Buc	iget Year 202	23-24)
	Land and buildings	Property, plant and equipment	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2023			
Gross book value	15,474	2,183	17,657
Gross book value – ROU assets	23,027	_	23,027
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(2,370)	(685)	(3,055)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment			
<ul> <li>ROU assets</li> </ul>	(9,478)	_	(9,478)
Opening net book balance	26,653	1,498	28,151
Capital asset additions			
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets			
By purchase – appropriation equity (a)	_	3,219	3,219
Total additions	_	3,219	3,219
Other movements			
Depreciation/amortisation expense	(2,120)	(505)	(2,625)
Depreciation/amortisation on ROU assets	(3,429)	_	(3,429)
Total other movements	(5,549)	(505)	(6,054)
As at 30 June 2024			
Gross book value	15,474	5,402	20,876
Gross book value – ROU assets	23,027	_	23,027
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment	(4,490)	(1,190)	(5,680)
Accumulated depreciation/amortisation and impairment  ROU assets	(12,907)		(12.007)
	///////	4,212	(12,907) <b>25,316</b>
Closing net book balance	21,104	4,212	25,510

Closing net book balance

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24 for depreciation/amortisation expenses, Departmental Capital Budget or other operational expenses.

# Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.7: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Covernment (i.e. the period	onaca oo can	· /			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Grants	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Total expenses administered on behalf of Government	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Net (cost of)/contribution by services	(4,589)	(4,804)	(4,977)	(5,097)	(5,210)
Total comprehensive income/(loss)	(4,589)	(4,804)	(4,977)	(5,097)	(5,210)

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (as at 30 June)

2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
	Estimated actual \$'000  1,100  1,100	Estimated actual \$'000 \$'000  1,100 1,100  1,100 1,100	Estimated actual \$'000 \$	Estimated actual \$'000 \$

# Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flow (for the period ended 30 June)

ou oune)					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash used					
Grants	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Total cash used	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Net cash from/(used by)					
operating activities	(4,589)	(4,804)	(4,977)	(5,097)	(5,210)
Net increase/(decrease) in					
cash held	(4,589)	(4,804)	(4,977)	(5,097)	(5,210)
Cash and cash equivalents at					
beginning of reporting period	-	_	_	_	_
Cash from Official Public					
Account for:	4.500	4.004	4.077	5 00 <del>7</del>	5.040
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Total cash from Official	4.500	4.004	4.077	5.007	5040
Public Account	4,589	4,804	4,977	5,097	5,210
Cash and cash equivalents at end					
of reporting period	<b>-</b>	_	<b>-</b>	<b>–</b>	_

# **Services Australia**

# Entity resources and planned performance

# **Services Australia**

Section 1: Entity overview and resources	183
1.1 Strategic direction statement	183
1.2 Entity resource statement	184
1.3 Budget measures	191
Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance	195
2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1	196
Section 3: Budgeted financial statements	205
3.1 Budgeted financial statements	205

# Services Australia

# **Section 1: Entity overview and resources**

# 1.1 Strategic direction statement

Services Australia's purpose is to support Australians by efficiently delivering high-quality, accessible services and payments on behalf of Government.

Services Australia is transforming and modernising its services and systems to establish the capacity, structures and capabilities necessary to sustain change in order to deliver simple, helpful, respectful and transparent customer services.

Services Australia is making changes across its business, collaborating with policy agencies, the community and third parties to put people at the centre of government services and improve the customer experience. It will strengthen its technology and systems, and build its organisational capabilities to better support all Australians.

Internal reporting and executive oversight will be used to monitor and track progress against these deliverables, ensuring that actual benefits are realised for Australians. Progress in achieving the desired outcomes will be reported in Services Australia's Annual Report for 2023–24.

# Key priorities for 2023-24

#### Service Delivery Modernisation

Services Australia will continue to improve services, with a focus on providing customers with a seamless experience that includes high-quality, simplified and efficient access to the services and support they need. Services Australia will continue to transform its services across face-to-face and telephony channels with a focus on supporting vulnerable and disadvantaged customers.

# **Technology Foundations**

Services Australia will further improve its technology and systems through transformation projects and an investment in core technology to provide a simpler, more secure and more efficient digital experience for customers.

# Organisational Health

Services Australia will work to ensure it meets future customer needs and continue to provide critical services to Australians. This modernisation will help ensure Services Australia becomes a world-leading, customer-focused organisation that places customer feedback at the core of strategic and operational decision-making to drive continual service delivery improvements.

# 1.2 Entity resource statement

Table 1.1 shows the total funding from all sources available to the entity for its operations and to deliver programs and services on behalf of the Government.

The table summarises how resources will be applied by outcome (Government strategic policy objectives) and by administered (on behalf of the Government or the public) and departmental (for the entity's operations) classification.

For more detailed information on special accounts and special appropriations, please refer to *Budget Paper No. 4 – Agency Resourcing*.

Information in this table is presented on a resourcing (that is, appropriations/cash available) basis, whilst the 'Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1' tables in Section 2 and the financial statements in Section 3 are presented on an accrual basis.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023

Departmental   Prior year appropriations available (a)   1,270,987   1,218,687	as at Dauget may 2020		
Departmental         \$000         \$000           Departmental         \$000         \$000           Prior year appropriations available (a)         1,270,987         1,218,687           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         Departmental appropriation         4,649,845         4,374,479           s74 External Revenue (b)         269,170         194,045           Departmental capital budget (c)         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating         Equity injection         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         8,477         7,219           Annual appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         0utcome 1         1,195         1,230           s74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230         1,230           s74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Special accounts         2         600           Special accounts         2         46,064         49,079           Opening balance         246,064		2022-23	2023-24
Departmental         \$'000           Prior year appropriations available (a)         1,270,987         1,218,687           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         200,170         1,218,687           Departmental appropriation         4,649,845         4,374,479           \$74 External Revenue (b)         269,170         194,045           Departmental capital budget (c)         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations other services – non-operating         179,386         54,916           Equity injection         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         8         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         3,1,195         1,230           S74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered appropriations         2,46,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e) <t< td=""><td></td><td>Estimated</td><td>Estimate</td></t<>		Estimated	Estimate
Departmental         1,270,987         1,218,687           Prior year appropriations available (a)         1,270,987         1,218,687           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         269,170         194,045           Departmental appropriation services – non-operating Equity injection         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating Equity injection         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         6,087         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         1,195         1,230           Outcome 1         1,195         1,230           s74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Special accounts         -         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230		actual	
Prior year appropriations available (a)         1,270,987         1,218,687           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         269,170         194,045           Departmental appropriation         269,170         194,045           S74 External Revenue (b)         269,170         194,045           Departmental capital budget (c)         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         6,087         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         0utcome 1         1,195         1,230           S74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Special accounts         -         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230		\$'000	\$'000
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services Departmental appropriation 574 External Revenue (b) 269,170 194,045 Departmental capital budget (c) 179,172 184,756 Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating Equity injection 179,386 54,916 Total departmental annual appropriations 5,277,573 4,808,196 Total departmental resourcing 6,548,560 6,026,883 Administered Prior year appropriations available Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services Outcome 1 5,195 5,277,573 4,808,196 6,026,883 Administered Prior year appropriations available Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services Outcome 1 1,195 1,230 574 retained receipts (d) 1,195 1,230 Total administered annual appropriations 8,477 9,679 Total administered special appropriations Opening balance Appropriation receipts (e) 1,195 1,230 Non-appropriation receipts (f) 2,192,938 2,263,884 Adjustments (g) 44,395 45,748 Total special account receipts less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e) Total administered resourcing 2,491,874 2,565,975 Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	Departmental		
Departmental appropriation         4,649,845         4,374,479           s74 External Revenue (b)         269,170         194,045           Departmental capital budget (c)         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         0utcome 1         1,195         1,230           System of the receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Opening balance         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592	Prior year appropriations available (a)	1,270,987	1,218,687
s74 External Revenue (b)       269,170       194,045         Departmental capital budget (c)       179,172       184,756         Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating       179,386       54,916         Equity injection       179,386       54,916         Total departmental annual appropriations       5,277,573       4,808,196         Administered       6,548,560       6,026,883         Administered       6,087       7,219         Prior year appropriations available       6,087       7,219         Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services       0utcome 1       1,195       1,230         s74 retained receipts (d)       1,195       1,230         Total administered annual appropriations       8,477       9,679         Total administered special appropriations       - 600         Special accounts       - 600         Special accounts       246,064       246,064         Appropriation receipts (e)       1,195       1,230         Non-appropriation receipts (f)       2,192,938       2,263,884         Adjustments (g)       44,395       45,748         Total special account receipts       2,484,592       2,556,926         less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credi	Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services		
Departmental capital budget (c)         179,172         184,756           Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating Equity injection         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         8         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         0utcome 1         1,195         1,230           s74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Special accounts         -         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           les	Departmental appropriation	4,649,845	4,374,479
Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating Equity injection  Total departmental annual appropriations  Total departmental resourcing  Administered  Prior year appropriations available  Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services  Outcome 1  \$5,277,573  \$4,808,196  6,548,560  6,026,883  Administered  Prior year appropriations available  Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services  Outcome 1  \$5,4916  \$6,548,560  \$6,026,883  Administered  Prior year appropriations available  Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services  Outcome 1  \$1,195  \$1,230  Total administered annual appropriations  \$8,477  \$9,679  Total administered special appropriations  Opening balance  Appropriation receipts (e)  Non-appropriation receipts (f)  2,192,938  2,263,884  Adjustments (g)  Total special account receipts  less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)  Total administered resourcing  Total resourcing for Services Australia  9,040,434  8,592,858	s74 External Revenue (b)	269,170	194,045
Equity injection         179,386         54,916           Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         Outcome 1         1,195         1,230           574 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         600           Special accounts         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Servic	Departmental capital budget (c)	179,172	184,756
Total departmental annual appropriations         5,277,573         4,808,196           Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services	Annual appropriations – other services – non-operating		
Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         1,195         1,230           Outcome 1         1,195         1,230           \$74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	Equity injection	179,386	54,916
Total departmental resourcing         6,548,560         6,026,883           Administered         7,219           Prior year appropriations available         6,087         7,219           Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services         1,195         1,230           Outcome 1         1,195         1,230           \$74 retained receipts (d)         1,195         1,230           Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	Total departmental annual appropriations	5,277,573	4,808,196
Prior year appropriations available       6,087       7,219         Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services       1,195       1,230         Outcome 1       1,195       1,230         \$74 retained receipts (d)       1,195       1,230         Total administered annual appropriations       8,477       9,679         Total administered special appropriations       –       600         Special accounts       246,064       246,064         Opening balance       246,064       246,064         Appropriation receipts (e)       1,195       1,230         Non-appropriation receipts (f)       2,192,938       2,263,884         Adjustments (g)       44,395       45,748         Total special account receipts       2,484,592       2,556,926         less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)       (1,195)       (1,230)         Total administered resourcing       2,491,874       2,565,975         Total resourcing for Services Australia       9,040,434       8,592,858		6,548,560	6,026,883
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services Outcome 1	Administered		
Annual appropriations – ordinary annual services Outcome 1	Prior year appropriations available	6,087	7,219
s74 retained receipts (d)       1,195       1,230         Total administered annual appropriations       8,477       9,679         Total administered special appropriations       - 600         Special accounts       246,064       246,064         Opening balance       246,064       246,064         Appropriation receipts (e)       1,195       1,230         Non-appropriation receipts (f)       2,192,938       2,263,884         Adjustments (g)       44,395       45,748         Total special account receipts       2,484,592       2,556,926         less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)       (1,195)       (1,230)         Total administered resourcing       2,491,874       2,565,975         Total resourcing for Services Australia       9,040,434       8,592,858			
Total administered annual appropriations         8,477         9,679           Total administered special appropriations         -         600           Special accounts         -         246,064         246,064           Opening balance         246,064         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	Outcome 1	1,195	1,230
Total administered special appropriations         –         600           Special accounts         246,064         246,064           Opening balance         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	s74 retained receipts (d)	1,195	1,230
Special accounts         246,064         246,064           Opening balance         1,195         1,230           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	Total administered annual appropriations	8,477	9,679
Opening balance         246,064         246,064           Appropriation receipts (e)         1,195         1,230           Non-appropriation receipts (f)         2,192,938         2,263,884           Adjustments (g)         44,395         45,748           Total special account receipts         2,484,592         2,556,926           less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)         (1,195)         (1,230)           Total administered resourcing         2,491,874         2,565,975           Total resourcing for Services Australia         9,040,434         8,592,858	Total administered special appropriations	_	600
Appropriation receipts (e)       1,195       1,230         Non-appropriation receipts (f)       2,192,938       2,263,884         Adjustments (g)       44,395       45,748         Total special account receipts       2,484,592       2,556,926         less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)       (1,195)       (1,230)         Total administered resourcing       2,491,874       2,565,975         Total resourcing for Services Australia       9,040,434       8,592,858	Special accounts		
Non-appropriation receipts (f)       2,192,938       2,263,884         Adjustments (g)       44,395       45,748         Total special account receipts       2,484,592       2,556,926         less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)       (1,195)       (1,230)         Total administered resourcing       2,491,874       2,565,975         Total resourcing for Services Australia       9,040,434       8,592,858	Opening balance	246,064	246,064
Adjustments (g) 44,395 45,748  Total special account receipts 2,484,592 2,556,926  less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e) (1,195) (1,230)  Total administered resourcing 2,491,874 2,565,975  Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	Appropriation receipts (e)	1,195	1,230
Total special account receipts 2,484,592 2,556,926  less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e) (1,195) (1,230)  Total administered resourcing 2,491,874 2,565,975  Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	Non-appropriation receipts (f)	2,192,938	2,263,884
less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special appropriations and credited to special accounts (e) (1,195) (1,230)  Total administered resourcing 2,491,874 2,565,975  Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	Adjustments (g)	44,395	45,748
appropriations and credited to special accounts (e) (1,195) (1,230)  Total administered resourcing 2,491,874 2,565,975  Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	Total special account receipts	2,484,592	2,556,926
Total administered resourcing2,491,8742,565,975Total resourcing for Services Australia9,040,4348,592,858	less administered appropriations drawn from annual/special		
Total resourcing for Services Australia 9,040,434 8,592,858	appropriations and credited to special accounts (e)	(1, 195)	(1,230)
	Total administered resourcing	2,491,874	2,565,975
2022 22 2022 24	Total resourcing for Services Australia	9,040,434	8,592,858
		2022.22	2022.24

Average staffing level (number) (h) 28,560 26,692

All figures shown above are GST exclusive – these may not match figures in the cash flow statement.

Prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriations available) basis.

The '2022-23 Estimated actual' includes \$12.7 million to be received through Appropriation Bill (No. 3) 2022-23 and Appropriation Bill (No. 4) 2022-23 which have not received Royal Assent.

Entity resource statement excludes cash at bank of \$18.2 million.

- (a) Prior year appropriations available in 2022-23 has been reduced by \$34.2 million, due to the quarantine of unspent prior year annual appropriations, including legislative delays. Prior year appropriations available in 2023-24 has been reduced for the impact of agreed movements of funds, further detailed in Table 3.5.
- (b) Estimated External Revenue receipts under section 74 of the PGPA Act.
- (c) Departmental capital budgets are not separately identified in either the Appropriation Bill (No. 1) or the Appropriation Act (No. 1) for the relevant year and form part of ordinary annual services.
- (d) Administered repayments received by Services Australia.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

- (e) Amounts credited to special accounts from annual administered appropriations relating to Child Support.
- (f) Non-appropriation receipts comprise: receipts from non-custodial parents through the Child Support special account; deposits for recovery of compensation; and Departure Prohibition Order receipts.
- (g) The available balance of the Child Support special account is adjusted under section 77 of the Child Support (Registration and Collection) Act 1988 (Child Support Act) for deductions made by employers but not yet received; and under section 78 of the Child Support Act for unexplained remittances not yet credited.
- (h) The Average Staffing Level (ASL) includes one-off increases of 2,121 ASL in 2022-23 for Administration of COVID-19 and Emergency Payments and 850 ASL in 2023-24 for Administration of Emergency Response Payments.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities

inird-party payments from and on benaif of other entities		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry		
Special appropriation – Farm Household Support Act 2014 s105 payments for Farm Household Allowance and Exceptional		
circumstances relief payments	77,361	49,136
Total	77,361	49,136
Department of Education		·
Special appropriation – A New Tax System (Family Assistance) (Administration) Act 1999		
- Child Care Subsidy	10,719,860	12,659,081
Annual appropriation		
- Tertiary Access Payment	12,500	15,000
Total	10,732,360	12,674,081
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	,,	
Annual appropriation		
- Bali Memorial Services 2022	2,200	_
- MH17 Family Support Package	1,012	
Total	3,212	
Department of Health and Aged Care	3,212	
Special account – Medicare Guarantee Fund		
Medical Benefits	28,061,033	30,246,742
- Pharmaceutical Benefits	17,603,658	
	, ,	17,274,302
Special appropriation – <i>Private Health Insurance Act 2007</i>	6,718,793	6,885,379
Special appropriation – Dental Benefits Act 2008	343,788	349,835
Special appropriation – <i>National Health Act 1953</i> – Aids and Appliances	113,105	91,261
Special appropriation – Medical Indemnity Agreement Act 2002	106,328	104,764
Special account – Australian Immunisation Register	9,819	9,819
Special appropriation – Midwife Professional Indemnity (Commonwealth	4.000	4.004
Contribution) Scheme Act 2010	1,309	1,294
Special appropriation – Aged Care Act 1997	21,939,123	27,528,155
Special appropriation – National Health Act 1953 – Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	104.071	102.276
	104,871	103,276
Special appropriation – Public Governance, Performance and	2,000	2,000
Accountability Act 2013 s77	2,000	2,000
Annual appropriation	24.000	
- Pharmaceutical Benefits	31,898	700 700
- Health Workforce	587,033	729,796
- Medical Benefits	7,614	7,614
- Primary Care Practice Incentives	467,759	475,295
Preventative Health and Chronic Disease	7,371	6,841
- Hearing Services	496,098	517,039
- COVID-19 Vaccine Claim Scheme	76,900	28,800
Total	76,678,500	84,362,212

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities (continued)

mind-party payments from and on behalf of other entities		
	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Home Affairs		
Annual appropriation		
<ul> <li>Asylum Seeker Support</li> </ul>	15,000	37,020
Total	15,000	37,020
Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts		
Annual appropriation		
<ul> <li>Bass Strait Passenger Vehicle Equalisation Scheme</li> </ul>	54,472	56,674
<ul> <li>Tasmanian Freight Equalisation Scheme</li> </ul>	177,984	179,977
Total	232,456	236,651
Department of Social Services		
Special appropriation – Social Security (Administration) Act 1999 Special appropriation – A New Tax System (Family Assistance)	107,578,500	115,739,077
(Administration) Act 1999	16,977,919	18,428,000
Special appropriation – Paid Parental Leave Act 2010	2,778,912	3,025,447
Special appropriation – Student Assistance Act 1973	417,663	465,277
Special appropriation – National Redress Scheme for Institutional		
Child Sexual Abuse Act 2018	360,460	536,830
Annual administered appropriation	14,853	15,872
Total	128,128,307	138,210,503
Department of Veterans' Affairs		
Special appropriation – Veterans' Entitlements Act 1986 and		
related acts	2,732,482	2,666,714
Special appropriation – Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Act 2004	226,134	233,285
Special appropriation - Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation		
Act 1988	10,231	11,277
Special appropriation – Australian Participants in British Nuclear		
Tests (Treatment) Act 2006	11,733	12,371
Total	2,980,580	2,923,647

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023 (continued)

Third-party payments from and on behalf of other entities (continued)

Total payments made on behalf of other entities	221,254,049	238,495,250
Total	2,406,273	2,000
<ul> <li>High Risk Settings Pandemic Payment</li> </ul>	59,000	_
<ul> <li>Pandemic Leave Disaster Payment</li> </ul>	799,524	_
<ul> <li>Ex-gratia assistance – New Zealand citizens</li> </ul>	36,000	2,000
Annual appropriation		
<ul> <li>Disaster Recovery Allowance</li> </ul>	44,372	_
<ul> <li>Australian Government Disaster Recovery Payment</li> </ul>	1,467,377	_
Special appropriation – Social Security (Administration) Act 1999		
National Emergency Management Agency		
	\$'000	\$'000
	actual	
	Estimated	Estimate
	2022-23	2023-24

This table has been prepared on a resourcing (i.e. appropriation available) basis.

Table 1.1: Services Australia resource statement – Budget estimates for 2023-24 as at Budget May 2023 (continued)

Payments made to related entities for the provision of services

	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Australian Postal Corporation	37,298	32,997
Comcare	13,039	15,417
Commonwealth Superannuation Corporation	5,496	5,574
Department of Finance	11,815	11,778
Department of Home Affairs	1,887	1,913
Department of Social Services	2,216	_
Digital Transformation Agency	55,398	43,998
Reserve Bank of Australia	12,803	12,982
Other	2,971	3,042
Total payments to related entities for the provision of services	142,923	127,701

# Revenue received from related entities for the provision of services (s74 Revenue) (a)

	2022-23	2023-24
	Estimated	Estimate
	actual	
	\$'000	\$'000
Australian Digital Health Agency (b)	15,600	_
Australian Taxation Office	11,720	10,300
Department of Education	4,459	2,785
Department of Employment and Workplace Relations	47,713	35,586
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade	15,934	_
Department of Health and Aged Care	1,784	1,237
Department of Home Affairs	2,292	2,391
Department of Social Services	19,920	10,043
Department of Veterans' Affairs	79,627	80,976
National Disability Insurance Agency	34,818	22,157
NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission	4,459	4,458
Other	2,009	1,909
Total revenue received from related entities for the provision		
of services	240,335	171,842

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise stated, changes to revenue received from related entities are due to changes in demand.

<sup>(</sup>b) Revenue received from the Australian Digital Health Agency has decreased in 2023-24, as these activities will be funded by 2023-24 Budget measure, *Strengthening Medicare*.

# 1.3 Budget measures

Budget measures in Part 1 relating to Services Australia are detailed in the *Budget Paper No.* 2 and are summarised below.

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2023-24 Budget measures (a) Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget

Measures announced since th	ie 2022-2	3 Octobe	r Budget			
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Payment measures						
Services Australia						
Administration of Emergency	1.2					
Response Payments						
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	231,783	_	-	-
Sustain myGov (b)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	103,943	_	_	_
Department of Education						
Additional Child Care Subsidy —	1.1, 1.2,					
improving access	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	1,239	509	509	513
Child Care Subsidy Reform —	1.2					
additional integrity						
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	1,261	1,316	1,367	1,379
Department of Employment and						
Workplace Relations						
Boosting Employment Support (c)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		23	600	_	-	_
Targeted Support for Apprenticeships Administered payment	1.2, 1.3	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	179	(25,454)	(20,467)	(9,857)
Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade				, , ,	, ,	, , ,
Enhancing Pacific Engagement (c)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment	1.0	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		272	1,501	9	10	11
Department of Health and Aged Care			1,001	Ü	10	
A Modern and Clinically Appropriate	1.2, 1.3					
Medicare Benefits Schedule (c)	1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		-		(4.470)	- (0.444)	(0.047)
Departmental payment	40.40	46	3,561	(1,179)	(2,141)	(2,317)
Aged Care Regulatory Reform (c)	1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	-	-	4 000	-
Departmental payment		7	11,290	9,097	1,626	1,640

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2023-24 Budget measures (a)
Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)						
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Health and Aged						
Care (continued)						
Assistance for IVF - assisted	1.1, 1.2,					
reproductive technology storage	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	3,532	536	508	526
COVID-19 Aged Care Response (c)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		115	_	_	_	_
COVID-19 Response (c)	1.1, 1.2,					
1 ( )	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		14,867	7,352	314	316	319
Funding Pay Increases for Aged Care	1.1, 1.2,	ŕ	•			
Workers (c)	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		784	8,305	1,318	814	820
Implementing Aged Care Reform —	1.1, 1.2,		-,	,		
home care	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	22,493	_	_	_
Improving Aged Care Support	1.1, 1.2,		,			
b.og. gen one outpen	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	18,170	5,450	2,400	1,955
Medicare Urgent Care Clinics —	1.1, 1.2,		-, -	-,	,	,
additional funding (c)	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		746	4,017	1,215	1,130	_
National Immunisation Program (c)	1.1, 1.2,		,-	, -	,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		1,569	2,278	485	489	494
Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme	1.2	,	, -			
(PBS) New and Amended Listings						
(c)						
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		785	(475)	(714)	(858)	(984)
Reducing Patient Costs and Improving	1.1, 1.2,		` ,	` ′	` ,	` ,
Services through Community	1.3					
Pharmacies (c)						
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		169	908	(2,305)	(5,154)	(5,538)
Strengthening Medicare (c)	1.1, 1.2,			,	, ,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		519	78,480	40,205	22,234	22,131

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2023-24 Budget measures (a)
Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)						
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Health and Aged Care (continued)						
Strengthening Medicare — improving Medicare integrity	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	6,610	2,460	1,254	681
Vaping Regulation Reform and Smoking Cessation Package	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	-
Departmental payment		_	_	_	157	168
Department of Home Affairs						
Cyber Security – additional funding	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	2,750	_	_	_
Immigration Policy Settings for New Zealand Citizens (c, d)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	_	_	_	_
Migration Program - 2023-24 planning levels	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	(21)	(10)	6	11
Permanent Residency and Citizenship Implications of the Love and Thoms High Court Case	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		_	6	13	10	8
Visa and Migration System (c)	1.2					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		61	1,603	3,081	2,167	1,245
Department of Social Services						
Child Support Scheme — response to family law inquiry (c)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		17	2,469	7	-	_
Increase to Working Age Payments	1.1, 1.2,					
(c) Administered payment	1.3	_	_	_	_	_
Departmental payment		5,371	20,476	3,121	2,185	2,176
Increased Support for Commonwealth	1.1, 1.2,					
Rent Assistance Recipients (c)	1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		5,896	10,827	344	335	286
Jobs and Skills Summit - incentivise	1.2, 1.3					
pensioners into the workforce — six months extension						
Administered payment		-	-	-	-	-
Departmental payment		_	681	_	_	_

Table 1.2: Services Australia 2023-24 Budget measures (a)
Measures announced since the 2022-23 October Budget (continued)

Micasures armouniced since th				(00111111	<del> ,</del>	
	Program	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Department of Social Services (continued)				<u></u>		
Parenting Payment (Single) — improved support for single parents (c)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		2,411	(4,115)	(30,085)	(29,732)	(29,252)
Department of the Prime Minister and Cabinet						
APS Capability Reinvestment Fund: 2023-24 projects funded under round one	1.1					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		_	415	_	-	_
Closing the Gap — further investment (c)	1.1, 1.2					
Administered payment		_	-	_	-	_
Departmental payment		86	287	(54)	-	_
Department of the Treasury						
Energy Relief Payments (c, e)	1.1, 1.2, 1.3					
Administered payment		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental payment		nfp	nfp	nfp	nfp	nfp
Total payment measures						
Administered		_	_	_	-	_
Departmental		33,744	542,405	9,679	(20,835)	(13,585)
Total		33,744	542,405	9,679	(20,835)	(13,585)

Prepared on a Government Finance Statistics (Underlying Cash) basis. Figures displayed as a negative (-) represent a decrease in funds and a positive (+) represent an increase in funds.

<sup>(</sup>a) Unless otherwise noted, measures are listed by lead entity and the full measure descriptions appear in Budget Paper No. 2 under the relevant portfolio.

<sup>(</sup>b) Services Australia will absorb part of the costs for this measure.

<sup>(</sup>c) This measure has been published as part of the 2022-23 Social Services Portfolio Additional Estimates Statements.

<sup>(</sup>d) Decision taken but not yet announced from the 2022-23 October Budget.

<sup>(</sup>e) The financial implications for this measure are not for publication (nfp) due to commercial-in-confidence sensitivities.

# Section 2: Outcomes and planned performance

Government outcomes are the intended results, impacts or consequences of actions by the Government on the Australian community. Commonwealth programs are the primary vehicle by which government entities achieve the intended results of their outcome statements. Entities are required to identify the programs which contribute to Government outcomes over the Budget and forward years.

Each outcome is described below together with its related programs. The following provides detailed information on expenses for each outcome and program, further broken down by funding source.

# Note:

Performance reporting requirements in the Portfolio Budget Statements are part of the Commonwealth performance framework established by the PGPA Act. It is anticipated that the performance measures described in Portfolio Budget Statements will be read with broader information provided in an entity's corporate plans and annual performance statements – included in Annual Reports – to provide a complete picture of an entity's planned and actual performance.

The most recent corporate plan and annual performance statement for Services Australia can be found at: <a href="https://www.servicesaustralia.gov.au">www.servicesaustralia.gov.au</a>.

# 2.1 Budgeted expenses and performance for Outcome 1

# Outcome 1:

Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

# Linked programs

# Australian Digital Health Agency

# Program

• Program 1.1 – Digital Health

#### **Australian Federal Police**

# **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Federal Policing - Investigations

#### **Australian Taxation Office**

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Australian Tax Office
- Program 1.12 Private Health Insurance Rebate

# Australian Transaction Reports and Analysis Centre

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 – AUSTRAC

# Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry

# Program

Program 1.12 – Rural Programs

# **Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)**

# **Department of Education**

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Support for the Child Care System
- Program 1.2 Child Care Subsidy

# Department of Employment and Workplace Relations

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Employment Services
- Program 2.1 Building Skills and Capability

# Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade

# **Programs**

- Program 2.1 Consular Services
- Program 2.2 Passport Services

# Department of Health and Aged Care

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Health Research, Coordination and Access
- Program 1.3 First Nations Health
- Program 1.4 Health Workforce
- Program 1.6 Primary Health Care Quality and Coordination
- Program 1.7 Primary Care Practice Incentives and Medical Indemnity
- Program 1.9 Immunisation
- Program 2.1 Medical Benefits
- Program 2.2 Hearing Services
- Program 2.3 Pharmaceutical Benefits
- Program 2.4 Private Health Insurance
- Program 2.5 Dental Services
- Program 2.7 Assistance through Aids and Products
- Program 3.2 Aged Care Services

# **Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)**

# **Department of Home Affairs**

# **Programs**

- Program 1.2 National Security and Criminal Justice
- Program 2.3 Refugee, Humanitarian, Settlement and Migrant Services
- Program 2.5 Multicultural Affairs and Citizenship
- Program 3.5 Onshore Compliance and Detention

# **National Emergency Management Agency**

# **Programs**

- Program 1.2 Australian Government Disaster & Emergency Financial Support
- Program 1.5 COVID-19 Support

# Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development, Communications and the Arts

# **Program**

• Program 2.1 – Surface Transport

# **Department of Social Services**

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Support for Families
- Program 1.2 Paid Parental Leave
- Program 1.3 Support for Seniors
- Program 1.4 Financial Support for People with Disability
- Program 1.5 Financial Support for Carers
- Program 1.6 Working Age Payments
- Program 1.7 Student Payments
- Program 2.1 Families and Communities
- Program 3.1 Disability and Carers
- Program 3.2 National Disability Insurance Scheme

# **Linked programs for Outcome 1 (continued)**

# Department of Veterans' Affairs

# **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Veterans' Income Support and Allowances
- Program 2.1 General Medical Consultations and Services
- Program 2.2 Veterans' Hospital Services
- Program 2.3 Veterans' Pharmaceuticals Benefits
- Program 2.4 Veterans' Community Care and Support
- Program 2.5 Veterans' Counselling and Other Health Services
- Program 2.6 Military Rehabilitation and Compensation Acts Health and Other Care Services

# **National Disability Insurance Agency**

#### **Programs**

- Program 1.1 Reasonable and necessary supports for participants
- Program 1.2 Agency costs

# NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

# Program

 Program 1.2 – Program Support for the NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

# **National Indigenous Australians Agency**

#### **Program**

• Program 1.1 - Indigenous Advancement - Jobs, Land and the Economy

# **Organ and Tissue Authority**

# Program

 Program 1.1 – A Nationally Coordinated System for Organ and Tissue Donation for Transplantation

# **Professional Services Review**

# Program

• Program 1.1 – Safeguarding the Integrity of the Medicare Program and Pharmaceutical Benefits Scheme

# Contribution made by Outcome 1

Outcome 1 contributes to the linked programs above by the provision of a range of information, services and payments on behalf of the entities listed within Australia and where applicable, overseas.

# **Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1**

This table shows how much the entity intends to spend (on an accrual basis) on achieving the outcome, broken down by program, as well as by Administered and Departmental funding sources.

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.1. Buugeteu expenses	or Galcon	IC 1			
<del></del>	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Program 1.1 – Strategy and Corporate En	nabling				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	798,507	592,817	615,755	563,808	623,164
s74 External Revenue	39,232	21,661	21,226	21,259	20,840
Expenses not requiring appropriation in					
the Budget year (a)	463,084	426,901	412,412	400,669	422,591
Departmental Total	1,300,823	1,041,379	1,049,393	985,736	1,066,595
Total expenses for Program 1.1	1,300,823	1,041,379	1,049,393	985,736	1,066,595
Program 1.2 - Customer Service Delivery	У				
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation					
Bill No. 1)	1,195	1,230	1,254	1,274	1,293
Special accounts					
Child Support special account	1,832,354	1,884,555	1,921,534	1,952,428	1,980,341
Expenses not requiring appropriation in					
the Budget year (a)	84,807	88,851	89,544	90,121	90,646
Administered Total	1,918,356	1,974,636	2,012,332	2,043,823	2,072,280
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	2,428,353	2,533,022	2,204,590	2,220,882	2,275,565
s74 External Revenue	119,075	99,616	62,926	54,365	52,010
Expenses not requiring appropriation in				-	
the Budget year (a)	267	3,292	1,600	1,299	6,375
Departmental Total	2,547,695	2,635,930	2,269,116	2,276,546	2,333,950
Total expenses for Program 1.2	4,466,051	4,610,566	4,281,448	4,320,369	4,406,230
Program 1.3 - Technology and Transform	mation				
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	1,054,009	893,351	696,226	674,031	623,584
s74 External Revenue (b)	91,985	60,673	55,697	53,376	53,226
Expenses not requiring appropriation in					
the Budget year (a)	332,371	325,254	274,626	234,673	179,191
Departmental Total	1,478,365	1,279,278	1,026,549	962,080	856,001
Total expenses for Program 1.3	1,478,365	1,279,278	1,026,549	962,080	856,001

Table 2.1.1: Budgeted expenses for Outcome 1 (continued)

	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Outcome 1 Totals by appropriation type					
Administered expenses					
Ordinary annual services (Appropriation					
Bill No. 1)	1,195	1,230	1,254	1,274	1,293
Special accounts					
Child Support special account	1,832,354	1,884,555	1,921,534	1,952,428	1,980,341
Expenses not requiring appropriation in					
the Budget year (a)	84,807	88,851	89,544	90,121	90,646
Administered Total	1,918,356	1,974,636	2,012,332	2,043,823	2,072,280
Departmental expenses					
Departmental appropriation	4,280,869	4,019,190	3,516,571	3,458,721	3,522,313
s74 External Revenue (b)	250,292	181,950	139,849	129,000	126,076
Expenses not requiring appropriation in					
the Budget year (a)	795,722	755,447	688,638	636,641	608,157
Departmental Total	5,326,883	4,956,587	4,345,058	4,224,362	4,256,546
Total expenses for Outcome 1	7,245,239	6,931,223	6,357,390	6,268,185	6,328,826

Note: Departmental appropriation splits and totals are indicative estimates and may change in the course of the Budget year as government priorities change.

<sup>(</sup>a) 'Expenses not requiring appropriation in the Budget year' is made up of depreciation/amortisation, resources received free of charge, write-down and impairment of assets, and non-cash adjustments to make-good provisions.

<sup>(</sup>b) Estimated expenses incurred in relation to receipts retained under section 74 of the PGPA Act, adjusted for \$12.0 million in 2022-23 and 2023-24, and \$15.0 million in 2024-25 to 2026-27, for purchases of nonfinancial assets.

# Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1

Table 2.1.2 details the performance measures for each program associated with Outcome 1. It also provides the related key activities as expressed in the current corporate plan. The corporate plan provides further detail about the delivery of the activities related to the program, the context in which these activities are delivered and how the performance of these activities will be measured.

Outcome 1 – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.				
	ntegy and Corporate Enabling – Set Se nctions including finance, human resource nared services.			
Key Activity  Organisational Health – Modernising Services Australia to become a world-leading customer focused government organisation where customer feedback is used at the core of both strategic and operational decision making to drive continual service delivery improvements.				
Year	Performance measures	Expected performance results		
Current year 2022-23	Customer Satisfaction	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100  Year-end forecast: Substantially on track		
	Customer Trust	Greater than or equal to 70 out of 100  Year-end forecast: On track		
Year	Performance measures	Planned performance results		
Budget Year	Customer Satisfaction	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100		
2023-24	Customer Trust	Greater than or equal to 72 out of 100		
Forward Estimate	Customer Satisfaction	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100		
2024-25	Customer Trust	Greater than or equal to 74 out of 100		
Forward Estimate	Customer Satisfaction	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100		
2025-26	Customer Trust	Greater than or equal to 76 out of 100		
Forward Estimate	Customer Satisfaction	Greater than or equal to 85 out of 100		
2026-27	Customer Trust	Greater than or equal to 78 out of 100		

Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Outcome 1** – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

**Program 1.2 – Customer Service Delivery –** Design and deliver a range of government services to Australians through a range of service delivery channels including face-to-face, telephony and digital, and protect the integrity of government outlays.

Key Activity	Service Delivery Modernisation – Improved services, focused on providing customers with a seamless experience that includes high-quality, simplified and efficient access to the services and support customers need.	
Year	Performance measures	Expected performance results
Current year 2022-23	Payment Quality	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent Year-end forecast: On track
	Customers served within 15 minutes	Greater than or equal to 70 per cent Year-end forecast: Partially on track
	Work processed within timeliness standards	Greater than or equal to 90 per cent Year-end forecast: Partially on track
Year	Performance measures	Planned performance results
Budget Year 2023-24	Payment Quality	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent
	Customers served within 15 minutes	Greater than or equal to 70 per cent
	Work processed within timeliness standards	Greater than or equal to 90 per cent
Forward Estimates 2024-25 to 2026-27	Payment Quality	Greater than or equal to 98 per cent
	Customers served within 15 minutes	Greater than or equal to 70 per cent
	Work processed within timeliness standards	Greater than or equal to 90 per cent

Table 2.1.2: Performance measures for Outcome 1 (continued)

**Outcome 1** – Deliver high-quality, accessible services and payments to individuals, families, businesses and partner agencies on behalf of Government; with a focus on contemporary service delivery and customer experience.

<b>Program 1.3 – Technology and Transformation –</b> Provide a robust ICT network and deliver major
transformation projects, including ICT shared services.

Key Activity	<b>Technology Foundations –</b> Improve technology and systems through transformation projects and investment in core technology enabling a more efficient digital experience for customers.		
Year	Performance measures	Expected performance results	
Current year 2022-23	Availability of digital channels	Greater than or equal to 98.5 per cent Year-end forecast: On track	
	Tasks managed by customers in digital channels	Greater than or equal to 81 per cent Year-end forecast: On track	
Year	Performance measures	Planned performance results	
Budget Year 2023-24	Availability of digital channels	Greater than or equal to 99 per cent	
	Tasks managed by customers in digital channels	Greater than or equal to 82 per cent	
Forward Estimate 2024-25	Availability of digital channels	Greater than or equal to 99 per cent	
	Tasks managed by customers in digital channels	Greater than or equal to 83 per cent	
Forward Estimate 2025-26	Availability of digital channels	Greater than or equal to 99 per cent	
	Tasks managed by customers in digital channels	Greater than or equal to 84 per cent	
Forward Estimate 2026-27	Availability of digital channels	Greater than or equal to 99 per cent	
	Tasks managed by customers in digital channels	Greater than or equal to 85 per cent	

# Section 3: Budgeted financial statements

Section 3 presents budgeted financial statements, which provide a comprehensive snapshot of entity finances for the 2023-24 Budget year, including the impact of Budget measures and resourcing on financial statements.

# 3.1 Budgeted financial statements

# 3.1.1 Explanatory notes and analysis of budgeted financial statements

#### **Financial Statements**

# Comprehensive income statement

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, revenue from Government in 2023-24 has increased by \$501 million. This increase is mainly due to the impact of 2023-24 Budget measures and other budget variations. The largest variations were *Administration of Emergency Response Payments*, and *Sustain myGov* measures as outlined in Table 1.2.

#### Balance sheet

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, net assets at 30 June 2024 has decreased by \$50 million to \$1,779 million, which is a negligible change and is in line with the Agency's asset base.

#### Statement of changes in equity

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, equity has increased in line with contributions by owners, due to increased budget measures and other budget adjustments.

#### Statement of cash flows

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, cash received and used has been updated for adjustments in appropriation, own-source revenue and the timing of estimated expenditure.

# **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

# **Administered Schedules**

# Income and expenses

Total comprehensive income in 2023-24 is consistent with the 2022-23 October Budget. Increases to income and expenses are mainly due to budgeted changes to child support maintenance estimates as a result of changes in economic parameters.

# Assets and liabilities

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, changes to administered balances are mainly due to changes in child support receivables and provisions.

# Cash flows

Since the 2022-23 October Budget, changes to administered cash flows and balances are mainly due to changes in child support maintenance and health compensation receipts and payments, primarily due to changes in economic parameters.

## 3.2 Budgeted financial statements tables

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June

Total comprehensive loss attributable to the Australian Government	(412,686)	(386,098)	(317,144)	(261,222)	(228,766)
Deficit attributable to the Australian Government	(412,686)	(386,098)	(317,144)	(261,222)	(228,766)
Revenue from Government	4,649,845	4,374,479	3,870,895	3,816,970	3,884,534
Net cost of services	(5,062,531)	(4,760,577)	(4,188,039)	(4,078,192)	(4,113,300)
Total own-source income	264,352	196,010	157,019	146,170	143,246
Total own-source revenue	264,352	196,010	157,019	146,170	143,246
Resources received free of charge	2,060	2,060	2,170	2,170	2,170
Rental income	13,388	14,076	14,119	13,882	13,930
Rendering of services	248,904	179,874	140,730	130,118	127,146
Own-source revenue					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
LESS:	-,,	-,,	-,,- 30	-,,	-,,
Total expenses	5,326,883	4,956,587	4,345,058	4,224,362	4,256,546
Other expenses	3,340	3,371	3,412	3,452	3,494
Finance costs	14,083	16,084	18,338	18.558	18,728
Suppliers  Depreciation and amortisation	1,393,283 793,662	1,243,515 753,387	686,468	634,471	605,987
Employee benefits	3,122,515	2,940,230	2,784,338 852,502	2,803,569 764,312	2,859,660 768,677
EXPENSES	0.400.545	0.040.000	0.704.000	0.000.500	0.050.000
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
	actual	Budget	estimate	estimate	estimate
	Estimated		Forward	Forward	Forward
mo porteu ortana de curio	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27

### **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.1: Comprehensive income statement (showing net cost of services) for the period ended 30 June (continued)

portou ortuou oo ourto (contri	<i>I</i>				
Note: Impact of net cash appropriation ar	rangements				
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Total comprehensive deficit  – as per the statement of					
comprehensive income	(412,686)	(386,098)	(317,144)	(261,222)	(228,766)
plus: depreciation/amortisation of assets					
funded through appropriations (a)	408,991	385,068	321,588	265,572	232,964
plus: depreciation/amortisation					
expenses for ROU assets (b)	384,671	368,319	364,880	368,899	373,023
less: lease principal payments (b)	(368,976)	(355,289)	(354,324)	(358, 249)	(362,221)
Net Cash Operating Surplus (c)	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	15,000

<sup>(</sup>a) From 2010-11, the Government introduced net cash appropriation arrangements where Appropriation Bill (No. 1) revenue appropriations for the depreciation/amortisation expenses of non-corporate Commonwealth entities (and select corporate Commonwealth entities) were replaced with a separate capital budget (the departmental capital budget, or DCB) provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) equity appropriations. For information regarding DCBs, please refer to Table 3.5 Departmental Capital Budget Statement.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes depreciation on Right of Use (ROU) (leased) assets, in accordance with AASB 16 Leases.

<sup>(</sup>c) 'Net Cash Operating Surplus' relates to section 74 receipts which will be used for the purchase of non-financial assets.

Table 3.2: Budgeted departmental balance sheet (as at 30 June)

Table 3.2. Baagetea acpartine		<b>&gt;</b>		<b>/</b>	
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual	<b></b>	estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236
Trade and other receivables	1,315,885	1,274,750	1,291,017	1,290,804	1,290,794
Total financial assets	1,334,121	1,292,986	1,309,253	1,309,040	1,309,030
Non-financial assets					
Land and buildings	2,393,108	2,439,966	2,414,562	2,096,020	1,777,993
Property, plant and equipment	425,233	407,707	420,655	394,152	371,359
Software	956,116	903,749	799,313	714,939	656,359
Other non-financial assets	143,891	123,317	123,317	123,317	123,317
Total non-financial assets	3,918,348	3,874,739	3,757,847	3,328,428	2,929,028
Total assets	5,252,469	5,167,725	5,067,100	4,637,468	4,238,058
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Suppliers	195,030	153,238	141,918	131,681	121,443
Employee benefits	81,906	102,383	112,621	122,859	133,097
Other payables	6,737	6,737	6,737	6,735	6,735
Total payables	283,673	262,358	261,276	261,275	261,275
Interest bearing liabilities					
Leases	2,190,177	2,253,568	2,252,942	1,894,693	1,532,472
Total interest bearing liabilities	2,190,177	2,253,568	2,252,942	1,894,693	1,532,472
Provisions					
Employee provisions	796,562	816,015	833,364	833,152	833,142
Other provisions	57,120	57,273	57,273	57,273	57,273
Total provisions	853,682	873,288	890,637	890,425	890,415
Total liabilities	3,327,532	3,389,214	3,404,855	3,046,393	2,684,162
Net assets	1,924,937	1,778,511	1,662,245	1,591,075	1,553,896
EQUITY*					
Parent entity interest					
Contributed equity	4,184,830	4,424,502	4,625,380	4,815,432	5,007,019
Asset revaluation reserve	269,416	269,416	269,416	269,416	269,416
Accumulated deficit	(2,529,309)	(2,915,407)	(3,232,551)	(3,493,773)	(3,722,539)
Total parent entity interest	1,924,937	1,778,511	1,662,245	1,591,075	1,553,896
Total equity	1,924,937	1,778,511	1,662,245	1,591,075	1,553,896
D 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1	, -,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	······································	,,

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.
\*Equity is the residual interest in assets after deduction of liabilities.

## Budget 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Table 3.3: Departmental statement of changes in equity – summary of movement (Budget Year 2023-24)

Accumulated	ΔοςΔτ	Contributed	Total
deficit		equity	equity
\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
(2,529,309)	269,416	4,184,830	1,924,937
(2,529,309)	269,416	4,184,830	1,924,937
(386,098)	_	_	(386,098)
(386,098)	_	_	(386,098)
_	_	54,916	54,916
_	_	184,756	184,756
-	-	239,672	239,672
(2,915,407)	269,416	4,424,502	1,778,511
	(2,529,309) (386,098) (386,098)	deficit revaluation reserve \$'000 \$'000  (2,529,309) 269,416  (2,529,309) 269,416  (386,098) -  (386,098) -	deficit         revaluation reserve         equity           \$'000         \$'000         \$'000           (2,529,309)         269,416         4,184,830           (2,529,309)         269,416         4,184,830           (386,098)         -         -           -         -

Table 3.4: Budgeted departmental statement of cash flows (for the period ended 30 June)

Estimated actual scrip   Sound actual scrip   Sou	30 June)					
Actual		2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
\$\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
Appropriations   Services   Cash received   Appropriations   Services   Cash received   Appropriations   Services   Cash received   Cash rec		actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
Cash received         Appropriations         5,174,286         4,739,666         4,192,172         4,066,713         4,114,400         141,076           Rendering of services         269,170         194,045         155,294         144,000         141,076           GST on rendering of services         2,177         2,179         2,207         2,234         2,292           Net GST received         5,648,678         5,109,040         4,477,703         4,301,736         4,365,033           Cash used         Employees         3,113,308         2,900,300         2,756,751         2,793,543         2,849,432           Suppliers         1,610,702         1,438,776         991,889         863,402         869,215           Interest payments on lease liability         14,150         15,440         17,639         17,851         18,012           Amounts transferred to Official Public Account         414,392         384,147         337,989         249,530         246,943           Other         115,150         3,088         4,111         4,161         4,210           Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         1,000         1,000         1,000		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Appropriations	OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Rendering of services	Cash received					
SST on rendering of services   2,177   2,179   2,207   2,234   2,292   203,045   173,150   128,030   88,789   90,178   70   70   70   70   70   70   70	Appropriations	5,174,286	4,739,666	4,192,172	4,066,713	4,131,487
Net GST received   203,045   173,150   128,030   88,789   90,178     Total cash received   5,648,678   5,109,040   4,477,703   4,301,736   4,365,033     Cash used   Employees   3,113,308   2,900,300   2,756,751   2,793,543   2,849,432     Suppliers   1,610,702   1,438,776   991,889   863,402   869,215     Interest payments on lease liability   14,150   15,440   17,639   17,851   18,012     Amounts transferred to Official   Public Account   414,392   384,147   337,989   249,530   246,943     Other   115,150   3,088   4,111   4,161   4,210     Total cash used   5,267,702   4,741,751   4,108,379   3,928,487   3,987,812     INVESTING ACTIVITIES	Rendering of services	269,170	194,045	155,294	144,000	141,076
Total cash received         5,648,678         5,109,040         4,477,703         4,301,736         4,365,033           Cash used         8         2,900,300         2,756,751         2,793,543         2,849,432           Suppliers         1,610,702         1,438,776         991,889         863,402         869,215           Interest payments on lease liability Amounts transferred to Official Public Account Other         414,392         384,147         337,989         249,530         246,943           Other         115,150         3,088         4,111         4,161         4,213           Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         2         205,052         206,587           Total cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         2         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash received         410,858	GST on rendering of services	2,177	2,179	2,207	2,234	2,292
Cash used         Employees         3,113,308         2,900,300         2,756,751         2,793,543         2,849,432           Suppliers         1,610,702         1,438,776         991,889         863,402         869,215           Interest payments on lease liability         14,150         15,440         17,639         17,851         18,012           Amounts transferred to Official Public Account         414,392         384,147         337,989         249,530         246,943           Other         115,150         3,088         4,111         4,161         4,210           Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Cash received         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           Cash received         200,879         190,052 </td <td>Net GST received</td> <td>203,045</td> <td>173,150</td> <td>128,030</td> <td>88,789</td> <td>90,178</td>	Net GST received	203,045	173,150	128,030	88,789	90,178
Employees 3,113,308 2,900,300 2,756,751 2,793,543 2,849,432 Suppliers 1,610,702 1,438,776 991,889 863,402 869,215 Interest payments on lease liability 14,150 15,440 17,639 17,851 18,012 Amounts transferred to Official Public Account 414,392 384,147 337,989 249,530 246,943 Other 115,150 3,088 4,111 4,161 4,210 Total cash used 5,267,702 4,741,751 4,108,379 3,928,487 3,987,812 Net cash from operating activities 380,976 367,289 369,324 373,249 377,221 INVESTING ACTIVITIES Cash used Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Total cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587 FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash received Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Total cash used Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Total cash received	5,648,678	5,109,040	4,477,703	4,301,736	4,365,033
Suppliers   1,610,702   1,438,776   991,889   863,402   869,215	Cash used					
Interest payments on lease liability	Employees	3,113,308	2,900,300	2,756,751	2,793,543	2,849,432
Amounts transferred to Official Public Account 414,392 384,147 337,989 249,530 246,943 Other 115,150 3,088 4,111 4,161 4,210 Total cash used 5,267,702 4,741,751 4,108,379 3,928,487 3,987,812 Net cash from operating activities 380,976 367,289 369,324 373,249 377,221 INVESTING ACTIVITIES Cash used Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Total cash used 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587 FINANCING ACTIVITIES Cash received Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Total cash used Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Suppliers	1,610,702	1,438,776	991,889	863,402	869,215
Public Account         414,392         384,147         337,989         249,530         246,943           Other         115,150         3,088         4,111         4,161         4,210           Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         Cash used         Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Total cash used by investing activities         (422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882<	• •	14,150	15,440	17,639	17,851	18,012
Other         115,150         3,088         4,111         4,161         4,210           Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           Cash used         Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Total cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Cash received         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221	Amounts transferred to Official		·			•
Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         205,052         206,587         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Total cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         200,879         190,052         191,587         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         Principal payments on lease liability         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Total cash from/(used by) financing activities	Public Account	414,392	384,147	337,989	249,530	246,943
Total cash used         5,267,702         4,741,751         4,108,379         3,928,487         3,987,812           Net cash from operating activities         380,976         367,289         369,324         373,249         377,221           INVESTING ACTIVITIES         205,052         206,587         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Total cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         200,879         190,052         191,587         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         Principal payments on lease liability         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Total cash from/(used by) financing activities	Other	115,150	3,088	4,111	4,161	4,210
Net cash from operating activities 380,976 367,289 369,324 373,249 377,221 INVESTING ACTIVITIES  Cash used  Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Total cash used 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587 FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Total cash used Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	Total cash used	5,267,702	4,741,751	4,108,379		3,987,812
INVESTING ACTIVITIES   Cash used   Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles   422,858   311,672   215,879   205,052   206,587     Total cash used   422,858   311,672   215,879   205,052   206,587     Net cash used by investing activities   (422,858)   (311,672)   (215,879)   (205,052)   (206,587     FINANCING ACTIVITIES   Cash received   Contributed equity (a)   410,858   299,672   200,879   190,052   191,587     Total cash received   410,858   299,672   200,879   190,052   191,587     Cash used   Principal payments on lease liability   368,976   355,289   354,324   358,249   362,221     Total cash used   368,976   355,289   354,324   358,249   362,221     Total cash used   368,976   355,289   354,324   358,249   362,221     Net cash from/(used by)   financing activities   41,882   (55,617)   (153,445)   (168,197)   (170,634     Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Net cash from					
Cash used Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587  Total cash used 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587  Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Cash used  Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	operating activities	380,976	367,289	369,324	373,249	377,221
Purchase of property, plant and equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Total cash used 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587 Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587 FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587 Cash used  Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221 Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634 Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
equipment and intangibles 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587  Total cash used 422,858 311,672 215,879 205,052 206,587  Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received	Cash used					
Total cash used         422,858         311,672         215,879         205,052         206,587           Net cash used by investing activities         (422,858)         (311,672)         (215,879)         (205,052)         (206,587)           FINANCING ACTIVITIES         Cash received         Contributed equity (a)         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         Principal payments on lease liability         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Total cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882         (55,617)         (153,445)         (168,197)         (170,634)           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         -         <	Purchase of property, plant and					
Net cash used by investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587	equipment and intangibles	422,858	311,672	215,879	205,052	206,587
investing activities (422,858) (311,672) (215,879) (205,052) (206,587)  FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Cash used  Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Total cash used	422,858	311,672	215,879	205,052	206,587
FINANCING ACTIVITIES  Cash received  Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Cash used  Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Net cash used by					
Cash received Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Cash used Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	investing activities	(422,858)	(311,672)	(215,879)	(205,052)	(206,587)
Contributed equity (a) 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Total cash received 410,858 299,672 200,879 190,052 191,587  Cash used  Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Total cash received         410,858         299,672         200,879         190,052         191,587           Cash used         Principal payments on lease liability         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Total cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882         (55,617)         (153,445)         (168,197)         (170,634)           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         -<	Cash received					
Cash used           Principal payments on lease liability         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Total cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882         (55,617)         (153,445)         (168,197)         (170,634)           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         -	Contributed equity (a)	410,858	299,672	200,879	190,052	191,587
Principal payments on lease liability 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Total cash used 368,976 355,289 354,324 358,249 362,221  Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Total cash received	410,858	299,672	200,879	190,052	191,587
Total cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882         (55,617)         (153,445)         (168,197)         (170,634)           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         - </td <td>Cash used</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Cash used					
Total cash used         368,976         355,289         354,324         358,249         362,221           Net cash from/(used by) financing activities         41,882         (55,617)         (153,445)         (168,197)         (170,634)           Net increase/(decrease) in cash held         - </td <td>Principal payments on lease liability</td> <td>368,976</td> <td>355,289</td> <td>354,324</td> <td>358,249</td> <td>362,221</td>	Principal payments on lease liability	368,976	355,289	354,324	358,249	362,221
Net cash from/(used by) financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634) Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Total cash used		355,289	354,324	358,249	362,221
financing activities 41,882 (55,617) (153,445) (168,197) (170,634)  Net increase/(decrease) in cash held	Net cash from/(used by)		·			
held – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – – –		41,882	(55,617)	(153,445)	(168,197)	(170,634)
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the reporting period 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236 Cash and cash equivalents at	Net increase/(decrease) in cash					
beginning of the reporting period 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236 Cash and cash equivalents at	held	_	_	_	_	_
Cash and cash equivalents at	Cash and cash equivalents at the					
	beginning of the reporting period	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236
the end of the reporting period 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236 18,236						
	the end of the reporting period	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236	18,236

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) Cash received for contributed equity includes amounts to and from prior year appropriations available.

Table 3.5: Departmental capital budget statement (for the period ended 30 June)

Table of a partition of prior					
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
NEW CAPITAL APPROPRIATIONS					
Capital Budget - Bill 1 (DCB) (a)	179,172	184,756	187,804	189,402	190,937
Equity injections – Bill 2	179,386	54,916	13,075	650	650
Total new capital appropriations	358,558	239,672	200,879	190,052	191,587
Provided for:					
Purchase of non-financial assets	358,558	239,672	200,879	190,052	191,587
Total items	358,558	239,672	200,879	190,052	191,587
PURCHASE OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS		·	·		
Funded by capital appropriations					
(b, e)	119,386	114,916	13,075	650	650
Funded by capital appropriation					
– DCB (c, e)	291,472	184,756	187,804	189,402	190,937
Funded internally from departmental					
resources (d)	12,000	12,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
TOTAL	422,858	311,672	215,879	205,052	206,587
RECONCILIATION OF CASH USED TO ACQUIRE ASSETS TO ASSET MOVEMENT TABLE					
Total purchases	422,858	311,672	215,879	205,052	206,587
Total cash used to acquire assets	422,858	311,672	215,879	205,052	206,587

<sup>(</sup>a) Appropriations of \$18.0 million per annum have been reclassified from DCB to operating to reflect asset capitalisation threshold changes.
(b) Includes the reprofiling of \$60.0 million from 2022-23 to 2023-24.
(c) Includes the reprofiling of \$112.3 million from 2021-22 to 2022-23.
(d) These purchases are funded from section 74 receipts.
(e) Purchases of non-financial assets include purchases funded through prior year appropriations available.

Table 3.6: Statement of departm	ental ass	et moveme	ents (Budç	get Year 20	)23-24)
•	Land	Buildings	Property, plant and equipment	Software	Total
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
As at 1 July 2023					
Gross book value	4,290	501,672	521,413	2,140,253	3,167,628
Gross book value – ROU assets Accumulated depreciation/	1,088	3,437,381	196,572	_	3,635,041
amortisation and impairment	_	(134,561)	(171,776)	(1,184,137)	(1,490,474)
Accumulated depreciation/ amortisation and impairment		(104,301)	(171,770)	(1,104,137)	(1,430,474)
– ROU assets	(139)	(1,416,623)	(120,976)	_	(1,537,738)
Opening net book balance	5,239	2,387,869	425,233	956,116	3,774,457
Capital asset additions					·
Estimated expenditure on new or replacement assets					
By purchase – appropriation equity (a)	_	_	37,490	77,426	114,916
By purchase – appropriation ordinary annual services (b)	_	75,338	52,172	57,246	184,756
By purchase – appropriation ordinary annual services – ROU assets	_	394,632	24,048	_	418,680
By purchase – other	_	_	12,000	_	12,000
Total additions	-	469,970	125,710	134,672	730,352
Other movements					
Depreciation/amortisation expense Depreciation/amortisation on	-	(85,131)	(112,898)	(187,039)	(385,068)
ROU assets	(35)	(337,946)	(30,338)		(368,319)
Total other movements	(35)	(423,077)	(143,236)	(187,039)	(753,387)
As at 30 June 2024					
Gross book value	4,290	577,010	623,075	2,274,925	3,479,300
Gross book value – ROU assets Accumulated depreciation/	1,088	3,832,013	220,620	_	4,053,721
amortisation and impairment Accumulated depreciation/	-	(219,692)	(284,674)	(1,371,176)	(1,875,542)
amortisation and impairment  – ROU assets	(174)	(1,754,569)	(151,314)	_	(1,906,057)
Closing net book balance	5,204	2,434,762	407,707	903,749	3,751,422

Closing net book balance 5,204 2,434,762 407,707 903,749 3,751,422

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) 'Appropriation equity' refers to equity injections or Administered Assets and Liabilities appropriations provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 2) 2023-24, or previous Appropriation Acts 2, 4 and 6.

(b) 'Appropriation ordinary annual services' refers to funding provided through Appropriation Bill (No. 1) 2023-24, or previous Appropriation Acts 1, 3 and 5.

Table 3.7: Schedule of budgeted income and expenses administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the period en	aea so sun	e)			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
EXPENSES					
Child support maintenance expense	1,833,549	1,885,785	1,922,788	1,953,702	1,981,634
Write-down and impairment of					
assets	84,807	88,851	89,544	90,121	90,646
Total expenses administered on					
behalf of Government	1,918,356	1,974,636	2,012,332	2,043,823	2,072,280
LESS:					
OWN-SOURCE INCOME					
Own-source revenue					
Non-taxation revenue					
Child support maintenance revenue	1,905,670	1,962,238	1,999,887	2,031,341	2,059,761
Compensation recovery for health					
care services	51,587	51,587	51,587	51,587	51,587
Fees and fines	18,708	19,273	19,649	19,963	20,247
Other revenue	330	330	330	330	330
Total non-taxation revenue	1,976,295	2,033,428	2,071,453	2,103,221	2,131,925
Total own-source revenue					
administered on behalf of	4 070 005	0.000.400	0.074.450	0.400.004	0.404.005
Government	1,976,295	2,033,428	2,071,453	2,103,221	2,131,925
Gains					
Other gains (a)	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total gains administered on	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000	40.000
behalf of Government	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total own-source income administered on behalf of					
Government	1,986,295	2,043,428	2,081,453	2,113,221	2,141,925
Net contribution by services	67,939	68,792	69,121	69,398	69,645
Total comprehensive income	67,939	68,792	69,121	69,398	69,645

Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

(a) 'Other gains' reflects the Agency's expected reversals of child support receivables previously written down.

Table 3.8: Schedule of budgeted assets and liabilities administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

Government (for the period e	ilu <del>c</del> u 30 3ui	1 <del>0</del> )			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
ASSETS					
Financial assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064
Child support receivables	1,183,135	1,254,706	1,327,560	1,401,488	1,476,382
Trade and other receivables	14,950	15,003	15,056	15,109	15,162
Total financial assets	1,444,149	1,515,773	1,588,680	1,662,661	1,737,608
Total assets administered on					
behalf of Government	1,444,149	1,515,773	1,588,680	1,662,661	1,737,608
LIABILITIES					
Payables					
Child support and other payables	37,847	37,847	37,847	37,847	37,847
Recovery of compensation					
payables	8,948	8,948	8,948	8,948	8,948
Child support payments received					
in advance	29,032	29,032	29,032	29,032	29,032
Total payables	75,827	75,827	75,827	75,827	75,827
Provisions					
Child support provisions	1,177,192	1,246,352	1,316,747	1,388,176	1,460,537
Recovery of compensation					
provisions	164,751	164,751	164,751	164,751	164,751
Total provisions	1,341,943	1,411,103	1,481,498	1,552,927	1,625,288
Total liabilities administered on			. ===		. =
behalf of Government	1,417,770	1,486,930	1,557,325	1,628,754	1,701,115
Net assets	26,379	28,843	31,355	33,907	36,493

**Net assets** 26,379 Prepared on Australian Accounting Standards basis.

Table 3.9: Schedule of budgeted administered cash flows administered on behalf of Government (for the period ended 30 June)

of Government (for the period	enaea so .	Juli <i>e)</i>			
	2022-23	2023-24	2024-25	2025-26	2026-27
	Estimated	Budget	Forward	Forward	Forward
	actual		estimate	estimate	estimate
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Cash received					
Child support	1,777,682	1,831,843	1,867,892	1,898,009	1,925,195
Health compensation	444,658	451,868	464,951	477,020	540,514
Total cash received	2,222,340	2,283,711	2,332,843	2,375,029	2,465,709
Cash used					
Child support	1,763,515	1,817,252	1,853,020	1,882,900	1,909,873
Health compensation	392,921	400,131	413,214	425,283	488,777
Total cash used	2,156,436	2,217,383	2,266,234	2,308,183	2,398,650
Net cash from					
operating activities	65,904	66,328	66,609	66,846	67,059
Net increase in cash held	65,904	66,328	66,609	66,846	67,059
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of reporting period Cash from Official Public Account for:	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064
<ul><li>Account for:</li><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	56,330	47,578	48.505	49,277	49,975
Total cash from Official Public	00,000	11,010	10,000	10,211	10,010
Account	56,330	47,578	48,505	49,277	49,975
Cash to Official Public Account for:					
<ul><li>Appropriations</li></ul>	56,330	47,578	48,505	49,277	49,975
<ul> <li>Special accounts</li> </ul>	33,209	32,644	32,268	31,954	31,670
– Other	32,695	33,684	34,341	34,892	35,389
Total cash to Official Public					
Account	122,234	113,906	115,114	116,123	117,034
Cash and cash equivalents at end of reporting period	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064	246,064

# Portfolio glossary

Accrual accounting System of accounting in which items are brought to

account and included in the financial statements as they are earned or incurred, rather than as they are

received or paid.

Additional estimates Where amounts appropriated at budget time are

insufficient, Parliament may appropriate more funds to portfolios through the Additional Estimates Acts.

Administered funds Usually the funds or expenses an entity manages on

behalf of the Government.

behalf of the Commonwealth. This funding is not at the discretion of the entity, and any unspent appropriation is returned to the Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF) at the end of the financial year. An administered item is a component of an administered program. It may be a measure but will

not constitute a program in its own right.

Annual appropriation Two appropriation bills are introduced into

Parliament in May and comprise the Budget. Further Bills are introduced later in the financial year as part of the additional estimates. Parliamentary

departments have their own appropriations.

Appropriation An amount of public money Parliament authorises for

spending (i.e. funds to be withdrawn from the CRF). Parliament makes laws for appropriating money under the Annual Appropriation Acts and under special appropriations, with spending restricted to the

purposes specified in the Appropriation Acts.

Appropriation Bill (No. 1) The Bill proposes spending from the CRF for the

ordinary annual services of Government. Once the Bill is passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent,

it becomes the Appropriation Act (No. 1).

Appropriation Bill (No. 2)

This bill proposes spending from the CRF for purposes other than the ordinary annual services of Government. Under existing arrangements between the two Houses of Parliament (the 'Compact'), this Bill includes appropriation funding of administered expenses for new outcomes, for payments to the states and territories, and for departmental or administered capital. Funding for extensions to existing programs can be included in Appropriation Bill (No. 1). Once the bill is passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent, it becomes the Appropriation Act (No. 2).

Appropriation Bills (No. 3 and No. 4)

If an amount provided in Appropriation Acts (No.1 or No. 2) is not enough to meet approved expenditure to be paid in a financial year, supplementary appropriation may be sought in Appropriation Bills (No. 3 or No. 4). However, they are also commonly referred to as the Additional Estimates Bills. Once these bills are passed by Parliament and given Royal Assent, they become the Appropriation Acts (No. 3 and No. 4).

Assets

Future economic benefits controlled by an entity as a result of past transactions or other past events.

Average staffing levels

The average number of employees receiving salary/wages (or compensation in lieu of salary/wages) over a financial year, with adjustments for casual and part-time employees to show the full-time equivalent.

Consolidated Revenue Fund (CRF)

The principal operating fund from which money is drawn to pay for the activities of the Government. Section 81 of the Australian Constitution provides that all revenue raised or monies received by the Executive Government form one consolidated revenue fund from which appropriations are made for the purposes of the Australian Government.

Cross Portfolio measure

A Budget measure that affects programs administered in a number of portfolios.

Departmental items Resources (assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses)

that entity chief executive officers control directly. This includes outsourced activities funded and controlled by the entity. Examples of departmental items include entity running costs, accrued employee entitlements and net appropriations. A departmental item is a component of a departmental program.

Depreciation Apportionment of an asset's capital value as an

> expense over its estimated useful life to take account of normal usage, obsolescence or the passage of time.

Residual interest in the assets of an entity after Equity or net assets

deduction of its liabilities.

Estimates An entity's expected revenues, expenses, assets,

liabilities and cash flows. They are prepared for each program in the Budget, in consultation with the Department of Finance (see also forward estimates and

additional estimates).

**Expenses** Total value of all of the resources consumed in

> producing goods and services or the loss of future economic benefits in the form of reductions in assets

or increases in liabilities of an entity.

Forward estimates The financial statement estimate for the three out

years after the budget year.

Grants Non-reciprocal transfers of economic resources, in

> which the payer entity does not receive

approximately equal value in return.

Key performance indicators Qualitative and quantitative measures of a program

> that provide a guide on performance where direct causal links are not obvious and changes in performance are difficult to measure directly.

Measure A new policy or savings decision of the Government

> with financial impacts on the Government's underlying cash balance, fiscal balance, operating balance, headline cash balance, net debt or net worth.

#### **Budget** 2023–24 | Portfolio Budget Statements

Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook (MYEFO)

Provides an update of the Government's budget estimates by examining expenses and revenues year to date, as well as provisions for new decisions that have been taken since the Budget. The report provides updated information to allow assessment of the Government's fiscal performance against the fiscal strategy set out in its current fiscal strategy statement.

Outcome

The intended result, consequence or impact of government actions on the Australian community.

Outcome statement

Articulates the intended results, activities and target group of an Australian Government entity. An outcome statement serves three main purposes within the financial framework:

- to explain and control the purposes for which annual appropriations are approved by the Parliament for use by entities;
- to provide a basis for annual budgeting, including (financial) reporting against the use of appropriated funds; and
- to measure and assess entity and program (non-financial) performance in contributing to government policy objectives.

Performance information

Evidence about performance that is collected and used systematically. Evidence may relate to appropriateness, effectiveness and efficiency. It may be about outcomes, factors that affect outcomes, and what can be done to improve them.

Portfolio

A minister's area of responsibility as a member of Cabinet. A portfolio consists of one or more Departments of State (portfolio departments) and entities with similar general objectives and outcomes.

Program

An activity that delivers benefits, services or transfer payments to individuals, industry and/or the community as a whole, with the aim of achieving the intended result specified in an outcome statement. Public Governance, Performance and Accountability Act 2013 (PGPA Act) The primary piece of Commonwealth resource management legislation, establishing a coherent system of governance and accountability for public resources, with an emphasis on planning, performance and reporting. The Act applies to all Commonwealth entities and Commonwealth companies from 1 July 2014.

Receipts

The total or gross amount received by the Commonwealth. Each receipt item is either revenue, an offset within outlays, or financing transactions. Receipts include taxes, interest, charges for goods and services, borrowings and government business enterprise dividends received.

Revenue

Total value of resources earned or received to cover the production of goods and services, or increases in future economic benefits in the form of increases in assets or reductions in liabilities of an entity.

Right of Use (ROU) asset

The right of use asset (under AASB 16 Leases) is the balance sheet representation of the lessee's right to use an asset over the life of a lease.

Special accounts

Balances existing within the CRF that are supported by standing appropriations (PGPA Act, sections 78 and 80). Special accounts allow money in the CRF to be acknowledged as set aside (hypothecated) for a particular purpose. Amounts credited to a special account may only be spent for the purposes of the special account. Special accounts can only be established by a written determination of the Finance Minister (PGPA Act, section 78) or through an Act of Parliament (referred to in section 80 of the PGPA Act).

Special appropriation (including standing appropriations)

An amount of money appropriated by a particular Act of Parliament for a specific purpose and number of years. For special appropriations, the authority to withdraw funds from the CRF does not generally cease at the end of the financial year.

Standing appropriations are a subcategory consisting of ongoing special appropriations; the amount appropriated will depend on circumstances specified

in the legislation.

# **Abbreviations**

ASL Average Staffing Level

AIFS Australian Institute of Family Studies

CRF Consolidated Revenue Fund
DCB Departmental Capital Budget

DFSVC Domestic, Family and Sexual Violence Commission

DSS Department of Social Services

GST Goods and Services Tax

ICT Information and Communication Technology

MYEFO Mid-Year Economic and Fiscal Outlook

NDIA National Disability Insurance Agency

NDIS National Disability Insurance Scheme

NDIS Commission NDIS Quality and Safeguards Commission

PGPA Act Public Governance, Performance and Accountability

Act 2013

ROU Right of Use